Campus Directory

- Admissions & Records/Registration: 9-119
- Articulation: 18-109
- Associated Students: 5-354
- Athletics: 1-204
- Bookstore: 2
- Box Office: 3-205
- Business Office/Cashier: 9-119
- Business, Design & Workforce Division: 13-105
- Business Skills Center: 13-217
- CalWORKs: 9-133
- Cañada College University Center (conference center): 6
- Career Center: 5-332
- College for Working Adults (CWA): 13-106
- Community Based English Tutoring (CBET): 3-147
- Coop. Ed./Work Experience Program: 13-124
- Counseling Services: 9-135
- Disability Resource Center: 5-303
- EOPS / CARE: 9-133
- Facilities Usage/Rental: 9-119
- Financial Aid: 9-109
- Food Pantry (SparkPoint): 5-202
- The Grove/Cafeteria: 5-3rd Floor
- Health Center: 5-303
- Humanities & Social Sciences Division: 3-205
- Instruction Office: 8-202
- International Student Center: 3-103
- Learning Center: 9-2nd Floor
- Library: 9-3rd Floor
- Lost & Found (located in Public Safety): 9-151
- Middle College High School: 5-226
- Outreach: 22-106
- Placement Tests/Assessment: 9-120
- Planning and Research: 8-211
- Pony Espresso: 12
- President’s Office: 8-206
- Psychological Services: 5-303
- Public Information: 8-112
- Public Safety: 9-151
- Refunds (Registration Fees)/Cashier: 9-119
- Science and Technology Division: 18-109
- Security Office (Parking Enforcement): 9-151
- SparkPoint: 9-133
- STEM Center: 9-210
- Student Life & Leadership/Government Office: 5-354
- Theater Event Coordinator: 3-133
- Transfer Center: 9-142
- TRiO Student Support Services: 9-213
- Tutorial Center: 9-210
- Upward Bound Program: 22-112
- University Center: 9-215
- Veteran’s Affairs: 9-119
- V-ROC (Veteran Resource & Opportunity Center): 9-2nd Floor
- Vice President, Instruction: 8-202
- Vice President, Student Services: 8-209
- Welcome Center: 9-120

Off Campus Locations

- 4C’s Child Care Coordinating Council: 330 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 119, Redwood City (650) 517-1400
- Carlmont High School: 1400 Alameda de las Pulgas, Belmont (650) 595-0210
- College of San Mateo: 1700 W. Hillside Blvd., San Mateo (650) 574-6161
- Cunha Intermediate School: 600 Church Street, Half Moon Bay (650) 712-7190
- East Palo Alto Academy: 1050 Myrtle St, East Palo Alto (650) 839-8900
- East Palo Alto Phoenix Academy: 1039 Garden Street, East Palo Alto (650) 325-1460
- Fair Oaks Elementary School: 2950 Fair Oaks Ave., Redwood City (650) 368-3953
- Fair Oaks Head Start: 3502 Middlefield, Menlo Park (650) 368-0899
- Half Moon Bay High School: Lewis Foster Drive, Half Moon Bay (650) 719-7200
- Hawes School: 909 Roosevelt Ave., Redwood City (650) 366-3122
- Hoover School: 701 Charter St., Redwood City (650) 366-8415
- Los Robles Magnet Academy: 2450 Ralmar Avenue, East Palo Alto (650) 329-6536
- Menlo Park Center/JobTrain: 1200 O’Brien, Menlo Park (650) 325-6936
- Puente de la Costa Sur: PO Box 554, Pescadero, (650) 879-1691
- Sequoia Adult School: 3247 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park (650) 306-8866
- Sequoia High School: 1201 Brewster Ave., Redwood City (650) 367-9780
- Skyline College: 3300 College Dr., San Bruno (650) 738-4100
- Taft School: 903 10th Ave., Redwood City (650) 369-2589
- Taft School: 903 10th Ave., Redwood City (650) 369-2589
- Taft School: 903 10th Ave., Redwood City (650) 369-2589
- Taft School: 903 10th Ave., Redwood City (650) 369-2589
IMPORTANT DATES - SPRING 2017

October 28. . . . . . . . . . Counselors’ deadline to submit Student Educational Plans for students (Noon)
November 1. . . . . . . . . . . Cañada scholarship application for 2017-2018 opens
November 2. . . . . . . . . . . Priority registration for EOPS, DRC, CalWORKs, Veterans & Foster Youth; Current Student Educational Plan required except for Foster Youth
November 3. . . . . . . . . . . Priority registration for athletes, honors students, Associated Student Board, TRIO, & International students; Current Student Educational Plan required
November 4-7. . . . . . . . . . Priority registration for continuing students with current Student Educational Plan by unit value earned
November 8. . . . . . . . . . . Online registration for continuing Middle College students
November 9. . . . . . . . . . . Online registration for new & returning students; Current student educational plan required
November 10-14. . . . . . . . . Online registration for all other students
November 15. . . . . . . . . . . Online registration for concurrent students & new Middle College students
November 16. . . . . . . . . . . Online registration for all students including students who are on probation or have earned greater than 100 degree-applicable units
January 5. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Deadline to pay student fees. Students will be dropped from classes if fees are not paid by this date at 11:59pm
January 12, 13. . . . . . . . . . Flex Days (No Classes)
January 14, 15. . . . . . . . . . Declared Recess
January 16. . . . . . . . . . . . Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (Holiday)

January 17. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Day & Evening Classes begin
January 17-30. . . . . . . . . . . Late registration on a space available basis (See Instructor for late add authorization code)
January 30. . . . . . . . . . . . . . PARTIAL REFUND: Last day to drop from a semester length course & be eligible for a partial refund
January 30. . . . . . . . . . . . . . ADDS: Last day to ADD a semester length course
February 5. . . . . . . . . . . . . . ”W” on TRANSCRIPT: Last day to drop a semester length course without a ”W” on your transcript
February 5. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Last day to declare P/NP option for semester length classes
February 6. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Census Day
February 17. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Lincoln's Birthday Observed (Holiday)
February 17. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Deadline to file your petition for Associate Degrees for Transfer
February 18, 19. . . . . . . . . . . Declared Recess
February 20. . . . . . . . . . . . . . President's Day (Holiday)
March 2. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Deadline to submit Cañada scholarship application for 2017-2018
March 2. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Deadline to submit 2017-2018 Cal Grant GPA verification and 2017-2018 FAFSA for Cal Grant California Community College awards
March 8. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Flex Day (No Classes)
March 31. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Last day to file petitions in Admissions & Records for degrees & certificates
April 2-8. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Spring Recess
April 27. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Last day to withdraw from semester length course with a “W”
May 20-26. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Final Examinations (Day & Evening Classes)
May 26. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Day & Evening Classes End
May 27. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Commencement
May 27, 28. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Declared Recess
May 29. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Memorial Day (Holiday)

Grades available on WebSMART beginning June 6, 2017. Grades are NOT mailed.
Welcome to Cañada College! I am pleased that you have chosen our College to pursue your educational goals and career aspirations.

For nearly 50 years, Cañada College has provided enriching and life-changing educational opportunities for the residents of San Mateo County. With the support and guidance from award-winning faculty and staff, students can pursue certificates and degrees for career training or to serve as a transfer gateway to four-year colleges and universities.

Here at Cañada, you will have the opportunity to choose from hundreds of day, evening, and weekend courses in more than 40 quality instructional programs, including sciences, business, multi-media, medical assisting, the arts, and technical training. The College also provides extensive basic skills training and innovative student support services in counseling, orientation, certificate and degree planning, transfer assistance, and tutoring.

Part of a college experience is becoming involved both in and outside of class and I encourage you to join in co-curricular activities, including: student government, intercollegiate athletics, student clubs, honors societies with whom you can share and exchange ideas. Use this time to get to know your instructors and visit them during their office hours if you have any questions or need additional help.

I owe my career opportunities to the foundation established as a student in community college. I am honored to be a part of the caring Cañada family who stands ready to help you reach your goals and fulfill your dreams. We are happy to support you along your academic journey. From here, you can go anywhere!

Sincerely,

Jamillah Moore, Ed.D., President

COMMUNITY EVENTS CALENDAR

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION WEEK & VETERANS DAY
November 7-10, 2016
Located in Building 6-102
Celebrate Cañada’s diverse community, including its Veterans, international, and study abroad students, and explore opportunities for cultural exchange.

REDWOOD SYMPHONY CONCERTS
Sunday, October 30, 2016, 3:00 pm
“Family Halloween Concert”
Mancini: Baby Elephant Walk
Elfhman: Theme from Batman
Saint-Saëns: Finale from the “Organ” Symphony (excerpt)
Mussorgsky: Night on Bald Mountain
A Sousa march (to be announced) conducted by ten lucky* children
Saturday, November 19, 2016, 8:00 pm
Stookes: Mahler/werk
Elgar: Cello Concerto; with Jonah Kim, cello
Elfhman: Theme from Batman; with Kristin Link, conductor
Saint-Saëns: Symphony No. 3 (“Organ”)

Saturday, February 11, 2017, 8:00 pm
Vaughan Williams: Five Variants of Dives and Lazarus
Pärt: Ludus from Tabula Rasa; with Heather Katz and Danny Coward, violins
Strauss: Alpine Symphony

Saturday, April 8, 2017, 8:00 pm
Hermann: Overture to North by Northwest
Britten: Violin Concerto; with Miranda Liu, violin
Takemitsu: Verse, Rainbow, Palma; with Peter Stahl, oboe d’amore, and Jon Mulvey, guitar
Mechem: Symphony No. 2

CANADA COLLEGE THEATRE ARTS PRODUCTION
“Spring Sprung III, The Return of Student Work”
Performances:
Tues. 3/21 (Matinee time TBA)
Wed. 3/22 (Matinee time TBA)
Thurs. 3/23 (Matinee time TBA)
Fri. 3/24 8pm
Sat. 3/25 8pm
Sun. 3/26 8pm
GENERAL INFORMATION

Cañada College Administration
Jamillah Moore, Ed.D., President
Gregory Anderson, Ed.D., Vice President, Instruction
Kim Lopez, Vice President, Student Services
Michelle Marquez, Vice President, Administrative Services
David M. Johnson, Ph.D., Dean, Humanities & Social Sciences
Heidi Diamond, Dean, Business, Design & Workforce
Janet L. Stringer M.D., Ph.D., Dean, Science & Technology
Lizette Bricker, Interim Dean, Counseling Services
Chialin Hsieh, Ed.D., Dean, Planning, Research & Institutional Effectiveness
Anniqua Rana, Ed.D., Dean, Athletics, Kinesiology, Dance, Library, and Learning Resources

Board of Trustees
Cañada College is part of the San Mateo County Community College District which also operates College of San Mateo and Skyline College in San Bruno. The District and its Colleges are governed by a six-member Board of Trustees, five elected at large for four-year terms by County voters and one elected by students in the District for a one-year term.

Dave Mandelkern, President
Thomas Mohr, Vice President-Clerk
Maurice Goodman, Trustee
Richard Holober, Trustee
Karen Schwarz, Trustee
Dennis Zheng, Student Trustee 2016-2017
Ron Galatolo, District Chancellor

Acknowledgements
José Peña, Curriculum & Instructional Systems Specialist
Jose A. Garcia: Design/Layout/Production
Cover photo: LULI Photography; Back cover photo: Jose A. Garcia

Accreditation
Cañada College is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. The Office of Private Postsecondary Education also approved Cañada College to offer courses to U.S. Veterans for collection of veterans' benefits. The accreditation reports and approval are available for review in the Office of the President.

Mission Statement
Cañada College provides our community with a learning-centered environment, ensuring that students from diverse backgrounds have the opportunity to achieve their educational goals by providing transfer, career/technical, and basic skills programs, and lifelong learning. The college cultivates in its students the ability to think critically and creatively, communicate effectively, reason quantitatively to make analytical judgments, and understand and appreciate different points of view within a diverse community.

Americans with Disabilities Act Statement
This document may be made available in alternate format as a reasonable accommodation for a person with a documented disability. To request a reasonable accommodation, please contact the Disability Resource Center at 650.306.3259 (V) or 650.306.3161 (TDD/TTY) a minimum of five (5) work days prior to the date needed.

In implementing education reform initiatives, Cañada abides by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the American with Disabilities Act (ADA), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability. Section 504 prohibits recipients of federal funds from discriminating on the basis of disability. Title II of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, in state and local government services by state and local governmental entities, whether or not they receive federal funds. This includes Cañada College of the San Mateo Community College District.

Cañada College is dedicated to implementing education reform initiatives and providing services and equitable opportunities to students with disabilities comparable to those given to their nondisabled peers.

Accuracy Statement
Cañada College and the San Mateo County Community College District have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other information contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Cañada College for reasons related to student enrollment or level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the College. The College and the District further reserve the right to amend or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, in conformance with applicable laws.

Use of Photography
Cañada College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video and electronic images of students and visitors taken on college property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Community Relations & Marketing Office.

Cañada College: An Equal Opportunity Institution
Cañada College provides equitable access to education and equal opportunity in employment. Cañada College is committed to providing an environment free from gender-based discrimination and harassment. As such, Cañada does not tolerate any kind of gender-based sexual assault or harassment, as well as discrimination on the basis of race, sex, age, color, religion, national origin, marital status, veteran status, sexual orientation, or disability. Consistent with its commitment to addressing gender-based discrimination and harassment, Cañada complies with Title IX, the Higher Education Amendment of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities.

Anyone who believes they have been subjected to gender-based discrimination or harassment is encouraged to report these incidents. Upon receiving a report, the college will respond promptly, equitably, and thoroughly, in addition, the college will take the necessary steps to prevent the recurrence of discrimination or harassment and correct its effects, where appropriate.
# Contact Us

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Category</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records/Registration</td>
<td>306-3226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Tests</td>
<td>306-3452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>306-3364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge to Opportunities Peer Mentorship</td>
<td>306-3345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>306-3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Office</td>
<td>306-3396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office/Cashier/Operations</td>
<td>306-3270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, Design, &amp; Workforce</td>
<td>306-3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Skills Center</td>
<td>306-3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKs</td>
<td>306-3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Center</td>
<td>306-3178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Entrepreneurial Opportunities</td>
<td>306-3153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College for Working Adults (CWA)</td>
<td>306-3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coop Ed /Work Experience Program</td>
<td>306-3367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling/Welcome Center</td>
<td>306-3452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory Assistance</td>
<td>306-3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Resource Center</td>
<td>306-3259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDD/TTY</td>
<td>306-3161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rediwheels (Disabled)</td>
<td>701-1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS/CARE</td>
<td>306-3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL and CBET Program</td>
<td>306-3388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Usage/Rental</td>
<td>306-3271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>306-3307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center</td>
<td>306-3309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Transfer Program</td>
<td>306-3347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (Off Campus) Information</td>
<td>306-3373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences Division</td>
<td>306-3336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Center</td>
<td>381-3544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology, Athletics &amp; Dance</td>
<td>306-3341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>306-3348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>306-3485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost &amp; Found (located in Public Safety)</td>
<td>306-3420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting Program</td>
<td>306-3391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menlo Park Center</td>
<td>325-6936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle College High School</td>
<td>306-3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach Office</td>
<td>306-3444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Office</td>
<td>306-3238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Counseling Center</td>
<td>306-3259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Information</td>
<td>306-3418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds (Registration Fees)/Cashier</td>
<td>306-3270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Division</td>
<td>306-3291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Office (Parking Enforcement)</td>
<td>306-3420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SparkPoint at Cañada College</td>
<td>381-3550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM Center</td>
<td>306-3156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life &amp; Leadership Development</td>
<td>306-3364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services Program (TRiO)</td>
<td>306-3369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>306-3493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts (Admissions &amp; Records)</td>
<td>306-3123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Center Programs</td>
<td>306-3426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound Program (TRiO)</td>
<td>306-3332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran’s Services</td>
<td>306-3123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President, Instruction</td>
<td>306-3353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President, Student Services</td>
<td>306-3234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome Center/College Information</td>
<td>306-3452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Content

- Associate’s to Bachelor’s (A2B) 18
- Apply to Attend 7-9
- Assessment 11-13
- Associated Students of Cañada College 18
- Athletics 18
- Bridge to Opportunities Peer Mentoring Program 18
- Bookstore 17,19
- Calendar 1
- CalWORKs Program 19
- Career Center 19
- Class Schedule Listings 42-86
- College Connection Concurrent Enrollment 7
- College for Working Adults (CWA) 19,86
- COLTS (Community of Learning Through Sports) 19
- COLTS Academy 20
- Community Events Calendar 2
- See also: [www.canadacollege.edu/events](http://www.canadacollege.edu/events)
- Coop Ed/Work Experience 50
- Counseling Services/Welcome Center 13,20
- Credits & Refunds 16-17
- Degree (AA/AS) Requirements 38-39
- Degree (AA-T/AS-T) Requirements 40
- Disability Resource Center (DRC) 20
- Distance Education 87-90
- English as a Second Language & CBET 58-59
- EOPS/CARE 20-21
- Expanding Student Opportunities (ESO) Grant 20
- Fees 15-17
- Final Exam Schedule 5
- Financial Aid and Scholarships 9-11
- G E Requirements for CSU 34-35
- G E Requirements for UC (IGETC) 36-37
- Health Center 21
- Honors Transfer Program 21
- Instructional Programs: Certificates & Degrees 41
- International Student Center 8,22
- Learning Center 22
- Learning Communities 22
- Library 22,23
- Map/Building Directory/Off-campus sites Inside Front Cover 8,23
- Middle College High School 8,23
- Online Classes 87-88
- Orientation 11-13
- Outreach 23
- Parking/Transportation 17
- Personal Counseling Center (PCC) 23
- Puente Project 23
- Register for Classes 13-14
- SparkPoint at Cañada College 23,24
- STEM Center 24
- Steps to Success 6
- Support Services 18-25
- Transfer Center 24
- TRiO/Student Support Services Program 24
- Upward Bound TRio Program 25
- University Center 91-94
- Veterans Services 25
- Welcome Center 25
FINAL EXAMS

DAY, ON-CAMPUS CLASSES
The following schedule applies to day, full-term, on-campus courses with lecture, lab, and/or lecture/lab components. Short course final examinations are given the last day of class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Class Meeting</th>
<th>Final Examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 or 8:10 am</td>
<td>MTWTh, MWF, MW, Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00/8:10 or 9:10 am</td>
<td>Fri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10 am</td>
<td>TTh, T, Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10 am</td>
<td>MWF, MW, Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35/9:45 or 10:10 am</td>
<td>MTWTh, TTh, T, Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35/9:45 or 10:10 am</td>
<td>MWF, MW, Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am</td>
<td>TTh, T, Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am</td>
<td>MWF, MW, MTWTh, Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10 pm</td>
<td>MWF, MW, Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10, 12:35 or 12:45 pm</td>
<td>TTh, T, Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35/12:45; 1:10 or 1:35 pm</td>
<td>MWF, MW, MTWTh, Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10 pm</td>
<td>TTh, T, Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10 pm</td>
<td>MWF, MW, Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10 pm</td>
<td>TTh, T, Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Day Classes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- Day classes are those that start prior to 4:30 pm
- The last meeting for a laboratory class will consist of either a final exam OR regular instruction during finals week.
- When a course meets 4 days per week, use the time for the Daily class.
- If your class meets at a time other than those listed, please check with your instructor for further information regarding your final examination.
- Examinations start promptly at time indicated and are held in the same room in which the class regularly meets.
- Students with an unavoidable conflict in their final examination schedules should make arrangements with one of the instructors to take the examination with another group.

OFF-CAMPUS/EVENING/WEEEKEND CLASSES
Final examinations for all evening, off-campus, Saturday and Sunday classes will be given during the LAST class meeting scheduled for the course. If a class meets more than once a week, regular instruction is to be held for each evening the class meets prior to the final exam.

Notes:
- Evening classes are those that start at 4:30 pm or thereafter
- For lecture based, on-campus, full-term evening courses that meet once a week, mandatory final examinations are scheduled during the last class meeting as shown below.
- For lab based, on-campus, full-term evening courses that meet once a week, mandatory final lab examinations OR last day of laboratory instruction, are scheduled during the last class meeting as shown below.

| Monday only classes | Monday, May 22 |
| Tuesday only classes | Tuesday, May 23 |
| Wednesday only classes | Wednesday, May 24 |
| Thursday only classes | Thursday, May 25 |
| Friday only classes | Friday, May 26 |
| Saturday only classes | Saturday, May 20 |
| Sunday only classes | Sunday, May 21 |
STEPS TO SUCCESS AT CAÑADA

1. APPLY TO ATTEND (Required)
   Complete an online application for admissions: www.canadacollege.edu/admissions/ You will receive an email confirming your application. See pages 7-9.

2. APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID
   You may qualify for a variety of state and federal financial aid programs depending on your financial need and legal residency status. See pages 9-11.

**NEW STUDENTS**

Never been to college before, or only attended while in high school, and have a goal/plan of:
- Associate Degree or Certificate
- Transfer to 4-Year School
- Basic English/Math/Reading Skills
- Undecided Goal

3. ATTEND NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT/ASSESSMENT (Required)
   Register for the Orientation by calling 650-306-3452. Orientation provides general overview of information, resources, and tools. If you are unable to attend an in-person orientation, we now have available an Online Orientation option you can access from WebSMART, https://websmart.smccd.edu You will need to select a placement option prior to class choices. See pages 11-13.

4. ATTEND A COUNSELING SESSION (Required)
   Meet with a counselor to help develop your educational plan and select classes. See page 13.

**OTHER STUDENTS**

- Returning Students
- Students transferring from another college or university
- Taking Classes for Job Training/Personal Enrichment
- Taking Classes to Fulfill Another College’s Requirements

3. MEET WITH A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS AND/OR CLEAR PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS BEFORE REGISTERING FOR CLASSES (As Needed)

4. SUBMIT TRANSCRIPTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES (IF ANY) TO ADMISSIONS & RECORDS, OTHERWISE GO TO STEP 5

**ALL STUDENTS**

5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES (Required)
   See registering using WEBSMART (websmart.smccd.edu) on page 13-14.

6. PAY FEES (Required)
   Students will be dropped for non-payment of fees (January 6, 2017 at 12:01am). Please note: Students will not be permitted to register with an outstanding balance. See pages 15-17.

7. ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION AND PARKING
   See page 17.

8. PURCHASE OR RENT BOOKS (Required)
   See page 17.

9. GET INVOLVED WITH CAMPUS CLUBS AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF SUPPORT SERVICES
   See pages 18-25.

10. ATTEND CLASSES (Required)
STEP 1. APPLY TO ATTEND

All classes at Cañada College are open to the public. Registration is open for:

- Any person 18 years of age or older with or without a high school diploma.
- Any high school graduate or recipient of the California Certificate of Proficiency of Equivalency or GED (regardless of age).
- Students who have completed the 9th grade or above with written permission from the school principal and parent. See special admission process for high school students.

Admissions & Records Office
Building 9, 1st Floor
(650) 306-3226

Hours:
- Monday & Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Tuesday & Wednesday 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
- Friday 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.
- Check website for extended hours at the beginning of the semester.

To apply:
Complete an online application for admissions:
www.canadacollege.edu/admissions

Once the application for admission is processed, all students will receive an email with the information below:

1. Your student identification number which will begin with a "G." This number is required for the enrollment process and to maintain your student information.
2. A college email account will be assigned to you. In that email, you will find login information for your website account.
3. Login to your WebSMART student account to find your email address and password. All college electronic communication will go to your my@smccd.edu email address.

Definitions of Student Classifications

- **New Student:** You are a new student if you have never registered at Cañada, CSM or Skyline College before. If you attended Cañada as high school student, you are still considered a “new” college student.
- **Returning Student:** If you have not attended any of the last three semesters (including summer session) at Cañada, CSM or Skyline you must submit an Application for Admissions for the Spring 2017 Semester.
- **New Transfer Student:** If you have attended a college or university other than Cañada College, CSM or Skyline College, you are a new transfer student at Cañada College.
- **Continuing Student:** You are a continuing student if you were enrolled at Cañada, CSM and/or Skyline College any semester since Fall 2015.

- **Concurrent High School Student:** You are a concurrent high school student if you are taking classes at college while attending high school.

Special Application Processes

There are additional application processes for certain groups of students. Special applications are required of:

- Concurrently Enrolled High School Students
- F-1 International Students
  (See: www.canadacollege.edu/international)
- Middle College High School Students
- Radiological Technology Students
  (See: www.canadacollege.edu/radtech)
- CWA - College for Working Adults
  (See: www.canadacollege.edu/CWA)

Concurrently Enrolled High School Students

The College Connection Concurrent Enrollment Program is designed to provide current high students the opportunity to get an “early start” on their college experience while still enrolled in high school.

An Admissions Application and College Connection Course Request Form should be submitted as early as possible to ensure best consideration for classes and no later than one week before classes begin.

**Please Note:** Home schooled students are required to submit a copy of the private school affidavit confirmation in addition to the College Connection Course Request Form.

Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in California high schools if they are registered in fewer than 11.5 units. Non-resident fees are waived for all high school students. Student body fees are optional for California high school students.

To apply:
1. Review College Class Schedule in print or online at web-smart.smccd.edu or meet with your high school counselor to select your college courses.
2. Apply online at canadacollege.edu/admissions. (You will be notified of admission by email or postal mail after submitting the application)
3. Take assessment tests if you are planning to register for English or Math courses or courses with English and Math prerequisites.
4. Complete and obtain the required signatures on the College Connection Course Request Form. The form is available at canadacollege.edu/concurrent and from your high school counselor’s office.
5. Submit completed approval form to the Admissions & Records Office, via mail (4200 Farm Hill Blvd., Redwood City, CA 94061), fax (650-306-3113), email Vivien Huynh at huynhv@smccd.edu, or in person (Bldg. 9, 1st floor). You are notified of eligibility to enroll by mail or email.
6. Students with documented disabilities who would like academic accommodations for their college classes should contact the Disability Resource Center (650-306-3259).
International Student Center
(Students on F-1 Visa)

Building 3, Room 103
Phone: (650) 381-3544
Email: caninternational@smccd.edu
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/international

Non-U.S. citizens and permanent residents are welcome to register as nonresidents by applying for admission as an international student on F-1 student visa. Special requirements and application deadlines apply. The fall semester deadline is July 1st. The spring semester deadline is November 15th. Complete information is available at: www.canadacollege.edu/international.

To apply as an international student, submit the following:

- Online application for admission, available at www.canadacollege.edu/international
- Proof of English proficiency (TOEFL score of 56 (IBT) or 480 (paper-test) or IELTS score of 5.5
- Financial documents showing available funds for tuition and living expenses of at least $20,000
- High school and/or college transcripts with certified English translations if transcripts are not in English
- Personal statement explaining your educational and career goals
- Nonrefundable $50 USD application fee
- Copy of passport

Students who are legal residents of another country and are in the United States temporarily with an I-20 to study at another institution may be admitted as part-time students at Cañada College with the approval of the International Student Center. Students here on other nonimmigrant status may be eligible for admission. All other nonimmigrants (J-1, H-4 or students on F-1 status at another school) are eligible to register for class by completing an online OpenCCC application at http://canadacollege.edu/admissions/apply.php and submitting a copy of their passport, visa, I-94 record (www.cbp.gov/i94) and I-20 or DS-2019 form to caninternational@smccd.edu. Nonimmigrants on tourist visas (B-1/B-2) are not eligible to attend community colleges. All students on nonimmigrant visas are required to pay both the enrollment fee and the nonresident fees. Please contact the International Student Center for more information.

SUHSD Middle College Program

Building 5, Room 226
Phone: (650) 306-3120
Email: canadmiddlecollege@smccd.edu
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/middlecollege

This program is a joint partnership between the Sequoia Union High School District and Cañada College to provide opportunities for high school students to take their courses at Cañada College and earn credits for both high school and college. To participate, students must generally meet the following criteria:

- Will be a junior or senior in good standing with a GPA of 2.0 or above.
- Be on track for graduation: Minimum 90 credits for a junior,

Minimum 145 credits for a senior

- Have the ability to thrive in an alternative environment
- Desire to complete high school and begin college courses
- Demonstrate the maturity to cope with the challenges and relative freedom of a college environment
- Be a resident of Sequoia Union High School District
- Eligible for English 836 or above per Cañada’s assessment test

To apply:

- Complete the Middle College Application from www.canadacollege.edu/middlecollege

More information is available at the Middle College Program webpage at www.canadacollege.edu/middlecollege.

Note: Enrollment fees are free if students are taking fewer than 11.5 units.

Radiologic Technology

Office: Building 18, Room 109
Phone: (650) 306-3154
Email: canscitech@smccd.edu
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/radtech

This program accepts students for fall term only, and requires an additional paper application with a deadline of April 1 of each year.

To apply:

- Complete an online application for admissions: canadacollege.edu/admissions/apply.php
- Complete the Radiologic Technology Program Application: canadacollege.edu/radtech

If a student is taking prerequisites to enter the program, they do not need to submit an application until the year of intended acceptance into the program. The information on application, prerequisite requirements, and selection criteria is available at www.canadacollege.edu/radtech. Visit our web site for further information about the program.

Note: Please read the comprehensive information provided on the website before contacting the Department.

Student Residency Categories

Residency status is determined by the information provided by the student on the Application for Admission. Students who do not meet residency requirements will be classified as non-residents for tuition purposes only. “In order to establish a residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent.”

You are a resident if:

- You intend to make California home for other than temporary purposes.
- You have lived in California one year and one day prior to the start of the semester and meet eligibility requirements for establishing California residency.
- You have applied or received your immigrant status one year and a day prior to the start of the semester in addition to the above requirement.

International Student Center
(Students on F-1 Visa)

Building 3, Room 103
Phone: (650) 381-3544
Email: caninternational@smccd.edu
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/international

Non-U.S. citizens and permanent residents are welcome to register as nonresidents by applying for admission as an international student on F-1 student visa. Special requirements and application deadlines apply. The fall semester deadline is July 1st. The spring semester deadline is November 15th. Complete information is available at: www.canadacollege.edu/international.

To apply as an international student, submit the following:

- Online application for admission, available at www.canadacollege.edu/international
- Proof of English proficiency (TOEFL score of 56 (IBT) or 480 (paper-test) or IELTS score of 5.5
- Financial documents showing available funds for tuition and living expenses of at least $20,000
- High school and/or college transcripts with certified English translations if transcripts are not in English
- Personal statement explaining your educational and career goals
- Nonrefundable $50 USD application fee
- Copy of passport

Students who are legal residents of another country and are in the United States temporarily with an I-20 to study at another institution may be admitted as part-time students at Cañada College with the approval of the International Student Center. Students here on other nonimmigrant status may be eligible for admission. All other nonimmigrants (J-1, H-4 or students on F-1 status at another school) are eligible to register for class by completing an online OpenCCC application at http://canadacollege.edu/admissions/apply.php and submitting a copy of their passport, visa, I-94 record (www.cbp.gov/i94) and I-20 or DS-2019 form to caninternational@smccd.edu. Nonimmigrants on tourist visas (B-1/B-2) are not eligible to attend community colleges. All students on nonimmigrant visas are required to pay both the enrollment fee and the nonresident fees. Please contact the International Student Center for more information.

SUHSD Middle College Program

Building 5, Room 226
Phone: (650) 306-3120
Email: canadmiddlecollege@smccd.edu
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/middlecollege

This program is a joint partnership between the Sequoia Union High School District and Cañada College to provide opportunities for high school students to take their courses at Cañada College and earn credits for both high school and college. To participate, students must generally meet the following criteria:

- Will be a junior or senior in good standing with a GPA of 2.0 or above.
- Be on track for graduation: Minimum 90 credits for a junior,

Minimum 145 credits for a senior

- Have the ability to thrive in an alternative environment
- Desire to complete high school and begin college courses
- Demonstrate the maturity to cope with the challenges and relative freedom of a college environment
- Be a resident of Sequoia Union High School District
- Eligible for English 836 or above per Cañada’s assessment test

To apply:

- Complete the Middle College Application from www.canadacollege.edu/middlecollege

More information is available at the Middle College Program webpage at www.canadacollege.edu/middlecollege.

Note: Enrollment fees are free if students are taking fewer than 11.5 units.

Radiologic Technology

Office: Building 18, Room 109
Phone: (650) 306-3154
Email: canscitech@smccd.edu
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/radtech

This program accepts students for fall term only, and requires an additional paper application with a deadline of April 1 of each year.

To apply:

- Complete an online application for admissions: canadacollege.edu/admissions/apply.php
- Complete the Radiologic Technology Program Application: canadacollege.edu/radtech

If a student is taking prerequisites to enter the program, they do not need to submit an application until the year of intended acceptance into the program. The information on application, prerequisite requirements, and selection criteria is available at www.canadacollege.edu/radtech. Visit our web site for further information about the program.

Note: Please read the comprehensive information provided on the website before contacting the Department.

Student Residency Categories

Residency status is determined by the information provided by the student on the Application for Admission. Students who do not meet residency requirements will be classified as non-residents for tuition purposes only. “In order to establish a residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent.”

You are a resident if:

- You intend to make California home for other than temporary purposes.
- You have lived in California one year and one day prior to the start of the semester and meet eligibility requirements for establishing California residency.
- You have applied or received your immigrant status one year and a day prior to the start of the semester in addition to the above requirement.
You are a non-resident if the following is less than a year before the first day of the term you plan to attend:

- You have not lived in California one year and one day prior to the start of the semester, even though you are a U.S. citizen or legal immigrant.
- You have registered and voted in a state other than California.
- You have petitioned for divorce in a state other than California.
- You have attended an out-of-state educational Institution as a resident of that state.
- You have declared non-residence for California State income tax purposes.

You are a non-resident and ineligible to establish California residency for tuition purposes if:

- You have been approved for admission as an International Student (F1).
- You are in the United States on a temporary visa/non-immigrant status.

### AB 540

Under Assembly Bill 540 (AB540), you may be exempt from paying non-resident tuition if you have attended a combination of elementary and/or secondary schools in California for a total of 3 years AND received a California high school diploma or its equivalent, such as a GED or passing the California High School Proficiency Exam (CHSPE). If you are qualified, please complete the AB540 form and submit it by fax (650) 306-3113, by mail, or in-person to the Admissions and Records Office. Obtain the form from our web site: www.canadacollege.edu/forms/residency.php or from the Admissions and Records office.

This law does not apply to non-immigrant students such as F, H, or J, visa holders.

This law does not change or grant residency status; it exempts students from non-resident tuition.

There is no time limit on how far in the past the student might have attended and graduated from a California high school.

Students who meet the exemption requirements may be eligible for state-funded financial assistance programs under AB 131 (California Dream Act). These programs include the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW), services through EOPS, CARE and CalWORKs, and the ability to apply for the Cal Grant Entitlement program by the March 2nd deadline each year. For more information on Cal Grant eligibility as an AB 540 applicant, please see www.caldreamact.org. Only U.S. Citizens or legal residents may qualify for federal aid.

The information submitted to the College will remain confidential. Other resources include: www.AB540.org, www.e4fc.org, and www.caldreamact.org.

### STEP 2. APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID

You may qualify for a variety of state and federal financial aid depending on your financial need and legal residency status. We encourage all students who intend to complete a certificate, degree, or transfer program of study to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or California Dream Application (Dream Application), as eligible, and have the results sent to the Cañada College Financial Aid Office (Use Cañada College Code 006973).

The FASFA (www.fafsa.gov) is intended for U.S. Citizens and eligible non-citizens who are in the United States for other than a temporary purpose. The Dream Application (https://dream.csac.ca.gov) is for undocumented or under-documented students who qualify under AB 540, including DACA and U-Visa students. Weekly workshops are available to assist students complete either financial aid application.

To apply for financial assistance for Fall 2016, Spring 2017 or Summer 2017, use the 2016-17 FAFSA or Dream Application. NOTE: March 2nd each year is the deadline to apply for all Cal Grant Entitlement Programs. There is a second community college deadline of September 2nd each year for the Competitive Cal Grant Program. A Cal Grant GPA Verification must be submitted by the deadlines above in addition to the FAFSA or Dream Application for consideration.

### Financial Aid Office

Building 9, 1st Floor.  
Phone: (650) 306-3307  
Email: canadafinancialaid@smccd.edu  
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/financialaid

Hours:
- Monday & Thursday 8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.
- Tuesday & Wednesday 8:00 a.m.–7:00 p.m.
- Friday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Check the website for extended hours at the beginning of the semester and for summer hours.

### Attend a weekly workshop in the Financial Literacy

**Lab, Building 9-123:**  
FAFSA Workshops: Tuesdays from 2 pm to 5 pm  
Dream Application Workshops: Wednesdays from 11 am to 2 pm

Students who would like to attend a workshop should check-in at the Financial Aid Office. Our trained staff will assist you in completing the FAFSA or Dream Application online.

To prepare for a FAFSA workshop, students should:

1. Have a valid Federal Student Aid ID. If you previously had a PIN, you will be prompted the first time you log-in to apply for an "FSA ID" for yourself and your parent (dependent student only). Your FAFSA cannot be processed unless it is signed electronically using your FSA ID or you print and mail a paper signature page (required for parents without a Social Security Number).
3. If available, have a copy of your Federal Income Tax Return.
and your parents’ (dependent students only) for the required filing year. This includes the 1040 Form, W2s, and Schedules/Forms that were filed on your original return. This information is needed only if you are unable to transfer your income data from the IRS into your FAFSA.

To prepare for a Dream Application workshop, students should:
1. Review eligibility at https://dream.csac.ca.gov
2. Complete the Dream Application Pre-Application Worksheet for the 2016-2017 aid year.
Download the worksheet from www.caldreamact.org.

If you do not understand how to complete the tax information on the worksheet, this part can be left blank. If available, have a copy of your Federal Income Tax Return and your parents’ (dependent students only) for the required filing year. This includes the 1040 Form, W2s, and Schedules/Forms that were filed on your original return. There is not an option to transfer your Federal Income Tax Return information directly into the Dream Application.

**General Financial Aid**

There are several kinds of financial aid available to help eligible students cover their educational costs, including the Board of Governors Fee Waiver, Pell Grants, Federal Work Study, Cal Grants, Full Time Student Success Grant (must also have a Cal Grant B award), Chafee Grants (for former foster youth), Federal Direct Student Loans, etc. Complete information and applications are available in the Financial Aid Office and on our website.

**Sign up for eDisbursement**

All students’ state and federal financial aid funds and scholarships are disbursed to them by the College through Blackboard-Pay Money Network®. Students have the option to have their disbursement “refund” deposited directly into their existing bank account through direct deposit (preferred method for all students with bank accounts) or onto the SMCCCD Disbursement Prepaid Card that can be used much in the same way as a debit card or credit card. We encourage all students to avoid paper checks which can be lost or stolen and are generally the least secure method of delivering money to students. Complete information can be found on the My Funds Disbursement Options page of our Financial Aid website at www.canadacollege.edu/myfunds.

**Scholarships**

The annual Cañada College Scholarship application process runs from November-February each year. The application link will be posted at http://www.canadacollege.edu/financialaid/scholarship.php in late fall. Scholarships are available to graduating high school seniors, returning, continuing and transferring students. External scholarship information is posted as available on the website and on the Scholarship Bulletin Board next to the Financial Aid Office, Building 9, 1st Floor.

**Board of Governors Fee Waiver**

New Eligibility Regulations Effective Fall 2016: California Community College students receiving the BOGFW must meet minimum academic and progress standards to remain eligible for the BOGFW due to changes made by SB 1456 Student Success Act of 2012 to Title 5 of the California Education Code.

Students must:
- Maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0 (Academic Standard)
- Successfully complete at least 50% of all units attempted (Progress Standard)

If a student is placed on academic and/or progress probation for two consecutive primary terms (fall or spring semester), they will lose eligibility for the BOG Fee Waiver as well as enrollment priority. For more information on this regulation and the conditions by which students can appeal, please see http://smccd.edu/fapprobation. Students are encouraged to utilize the numerous support services on campus to help them regain good academic standing.

Part-time or full-time students may qualify for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW) as explained below. Arrangements for assistance should be made prior to registration to avoid being dropped for non-payment. The application is available on-line through WebSMART and paper applications for the current year under Financial Aid Forms at www.canadacollege.edu/forms/financial.php.

**BOGFW A**

a. Be a California Resident or qualify under AB131;

b. Receive TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program) or General Assistance/General Relief while enrolled.

c. Sign an application under penalty of perjury that he/she is a program recipient and provide documentation such as an Aid Verification Summary (TANF), copy of a Benefits Letter from the Social Security Administration Office (SSI), photocopy of the most recent public assistance check (General Assistance).

**BOGFW B**

a. Be a California Resident or qualify under AB131;

b. Meet the income standards described below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family size (include self)</th>
<th>Income must be</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$17,655 or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>23,895 or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30,135 or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>36,375 or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>42,615 or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>48,855 or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>55,095 or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>61,335 or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add $6,240 for each additional dependent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. Sign an application under penalty of perjury that the income information is true and provide documentation of income if requested by an authorized official.

**Special Classifications**

a. Be a resident of California;

b. Have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent’s fee waiver;

c. Have a certification from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board that you are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal
of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack;

d. Have documentation that you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

BOGFW C
a. Be a resident of California and;
b. Complete the Free Application for Federal Financial Aid (FAFSA) at www.fafsa.gov and,
c. Have at least $1,104 minimum determined by subtracting your FAFSA Expected Family Contribution (EFC) from our standard Cost of Attendance.

It will take 1-2 weeks to process the completed application. The applicant will receive a Student Aid Report from the Processor approximately the same time the College will receive an electronic copy. Financial Aid staff will evaluate the report at that time to determine BOGFW eligibility.

OR

   d. Qualify under AB131 and submit the California Dream Application at www.caldreamact.org. For assistance, please check with the Financial Aid Office.

AB131 California Dream Act

Also known as the California Dream Act, Assembly Bill 131 (AB131) allows students meeting AB540 eligibility to apply for and receive California State financial assistance. Program eligibility includes the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW) and Cal Grant Entitlement awards.

To apply for the Entitlement Cal Grant Program, eligible students must complete the California Dream Application by March 2nd each year at www.caldreamact.org.

Información en Español

AB131 California Dream Act

AB131 también conocido como California Dream Act, Ley de la Asamblea 131 (AB131) permite a los estudiantes que sean elegibles para AB540 solicitar y recibir asistencia financiera estatal de California. La elegibilidad de los programas incluye la Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW) y becas de Cal Grant Entitlement.

Para solicitar para el Programa de Derecho de Cal Grant, los estudiantes elegibles necesitan llenar la Solicitud de California Dream antes del 2 de marzo, cada año a: www.caldreamact.org.

Asistencia Financiera

Estudiantes que tienen una necesidad económica pueden ser elegibles para calificar para ayuda financiera por medio de la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera (Financial Aid Office). Asistencia federal existe en la forma de becas, préstamos, y trabajos en el colegio. Para recibir mas información, llame a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera al (650) 306-3307 que se encuentra en el edificio 9, cuarto 109.

Estudiantes de tiempo completo o parcial pueden ser elegibles para calificar para la beca que le ayuda con los gastos de la inscripción.

La Beca Que Le Ayuda Con Los Gastos De La Inscripción

La aplicación está disponible en línea a través de las aplicaciones web de SMART y el papel del ejercicio en curso bajo las formas de ayuda financiera a www.canadacollege.edu/forms/financial.php.

   a. Esta beca es para estudiantes que son residentes de California o que son elegibles según AB131
   b. Satisface cualquiera de los siguientes tres requisitos

Usted o su familia reciben asistencia del programa Asistencia Temporal Para Familias Necesitadas (TANF, anteriormente AFDC) Ingreso Adicional de Seguro (SSI) o tiene un comprobante del Departamento de Asuntos de Veteranos de California (BOGFW A)

Sus ingresos (según el número de personas en su familia, incluyéndose usted) igualan o son menos que las cifras siguientes (BOGFW B).

   Personas en su familia (incluyéndose usted)
   1…………………………….$17,655 o menos
   2…………………………….$23,895 o menos
   3…………………………….$30,135 o menos
   4…………………………….$36,375 o menos
   5…………………………….$42,615 o menos
   6…………………………….$48,855 o menos
   7…………………………….$55,095 o menos
   8…………………………….$61,335 o menos

Agregue $6,240 por cada miembro adicional de familia cuando son más de ocho.

   c. Usted ha completado la Solicitud Gratuita para Asistencia Financiera Estudiantil (FAFSA) y ha demostrado una “necesidad financiera”. (BOGFW C)

O

   d. que son elegibles según AB131 y entregan la solicitud de California Dream a: www.caldreamact.org y ha demostrado una “necesidad financiera”. (BOGFW C)

Para ayuda, favor de consultar con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

STEP 3. ATTEND NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT/ASSESSMENT

The New Student Orientation gives you a general overview of the information, resources, and tools needed to be successful at Cañada College and is required for new first-time college students.

Attend a New Student Orientation and Placement/Assessment session starting in October to prepare for Spring 2017 class registration. For in-person Orientation and Placement/Assessment dates and times check our website at: www.canadacollege.edu/orientation/schedule.php.
If you are unable to attend an in-person orientation, we now have an Online Orientation option that you can access from WebSMART, http://websmart.smccd.edu. Spring class registration opens in Nov. Register for your New Student Orientation and Placement/Assessment session as soon as possible to ensure the classes on your Student Education Plan (SEP) are available. Call or stop by the Welcome Center in Building 9, 1st floor, (650) 306-3452.

Orientation and Placement/Assessment Session
Required by
• All new, first-time college students
• Financial aid applicants
• Students enrolling in English, English Second Language (ESL), reading or mathematics without completion of college prerequisite classes
• If you are unable to attend an in-person orientation, we now have available and Online Orientation option that you can access from WebSMART, https://websmart.smccd.edu

You are Exempt from taking the Assessment Tests if you meet any of the following:
• Can obtain an unofficial copy of your High School transcripts and submit for placement in English, and or Math courses. Submit your High School Transcript to: IN-PERSON: Cañada College Assessment Coordinator in Bldg. 9 Room 111
MAIL: 4200 Farm Hill Blvd. Redwood City, CA 94061
EMAIL: CañadaAssessment@smccd.edu
FAX: 650-306-3457
• Have taken the Assessment Tests at Cañada College, College of San Mateo, or Skyline College.
• Are a former student or new transfer student from another accredited college in the United States where you have completed coursework in mathematics or English courses with a grade of ‘C’ or better. You are required to bring unofficial transcripts or other evidence of grades to your Counseling appointment to verify exemption.
• Can show evidence of completing the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Test in English Language or English Literature with a score of 3, 4, or 5. Bring AP scores to your Counseling appointment to verify exemption.
• Can show evidence of completing the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Test in mathematics with a score of 3, 4, or 5. Bring AP scores to your Counseling appointment to verify exemption.
• Are a high school senior planning to attend summer or fall classes and have completed CAASPP test at your high school and your CAASPP test results place you in college transfer level English or Math.

Note: For CAASPP Math or English test results BELOW college transfer class level, you are required to take college assessment tests.

Assessment

Offered Weekly by Appointment Only
Cañada College Student ID Number and Picture ID Required.

Call the Welcome Center (650) 306-3452 or come by the Welcome Center Building 9, 1st Floor, to schedule your appointment. The tests assess your current skill level in math, reading, English/composition, and English Second Language (ESL). The results are used to determine appropriate math, reading, English, and English Second Language (ESL) course placement. Computerized placement tests for Math, English and Reading, and English Second Language are available through the Welcome Center (650-306-3452), Building 9, 1st Floor, during the week and on selected Saturdays.

Check in at the Welcome Center, Building 9 – 1st Floor.
Bring your Cañada College Student ID number—sent to you after the college receives your application—and a Picture ID. Both are required to take the test. NO LATE ADMITTANCE.
Math test results are valid for two years from the test date. You will be provided with a copy of your placement results upon completion of your assessment.

If you are a student with a documented disability and require test accommodations, please call the Disability Resource Center at 650-306-3259.

Retrieving Placement Test Results
You will receive a paper copy of your class placement results after you complete the assessment test. If you displace your results, log into WebSMART at https://websmart.smccd.edu, click Student Records, click Placement Test Results and print your class placement.

Retest Policy
Students may retake the assessment test one time within a two-year period or at any point with counselor recommendation.

Petition for Exemption from Student Success and Support Program Components
Students may challenge the requirement to complete the orientation, placement/assessment, and counseling Student Success Support Program requirements by submitting a Petition for Exemption from Student Success and Support Program Components available through Admissions & Records (650-306-3226) in Building 9, 1st Floor.

If you are exempt from Orientation, Placement/Assessment, and Counseling, go straight to Step 5 and Register for Classes.

Computer Literacy Assessment
Demonstration of computer literacy is a requirement for all associate degree and certificate programs begun before Fall 2011. To meet the requirement, students may complete a course (see the College Catalog for more information regarding course choices) or take a computer literacy test that is hands-on exercises in Word or Excel.

Students must pre-register for the test. Please contact Charlene Suda at suda@smccd.edu, one week prior to the test date, or call 306-3383.
**STEP 4. ATTEND CAÑADA COUNSELING SESSION**

The Counseling session is required for all new students who are planning to earn a degree, certificate or transfer.

If you are taking classes for personal enrichment only, or already have a college degree, you can register for classes directly without attending orientation.

Before attending the counseling session, you must:

- Complete Steps 1 and 3
- Register for the Cañada Orientation and Assessment Session by calling 650-306-3452

If you are a student with a documented physical, medical, learning or psychological disability, or if you received special education services in high school, please contact the Disability Resource Center at 306-3259 for information about college services.

**STEP 5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES**

**Registration**

- **New students** will receive their registration date once they have completed the orientation/assessment and counseling session.

- Continuing, some Returning (based on academic history), and Personal Enrichment students will be notified by email of their WebSMART registration date.

**Note:** Registration begins at 7:00am on your registration date.

**How to Register**

After completing the previous steps, register online using WebSMART at https://websmart.smccd.edu on or after your assigned registration date.

**About Prerequisites and Corequisites**

Many classes require prerequisites and/or corequisites. Here are the definitions of those terms:

- **PREREQUISITE** is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program.

- **COREQUISITE** is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course.

- **RECOMMENDED** is advisory only. The "recommended" notation reflects a condition of enrollment that is strongly advised but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

**Prerequisites Checking and Registration Blocks**

Courses with a prerequisite have computerized blocking in place. If you have not met the prerequisite(s) through either prerequisite course completion or placement, you will be blocked from enrolling in these courses.

Even if you secure an authorization code from the instructor, the block remains and you will be unable to register if the prerequisite requirement has not been met. If you believe you have met the prerequisite or you wish to challenge it, you should see a counselor.

Students who fail to meet the prerequisite or corequisite requirements will be involuntarily dropped from the course.

**Prerequisite Challenge Procedures**

Challenging course prerequisites or corequisites requires written documentation that explains the alternative course work, background, and/or abilities that prepare a student for the course.

**Priority registration**

Priority registration gives specific groups of students the opportunity to register for classes early. Generally, groups are given priority based on maintaining current Student Educational Plans, completing the Matriculation process, and earning a total number of units with the district.

To receive a priority registration date, students must be in "good standing". The state defines "good standing" as students who are not on academic/progress probation (for two consecutive semesters) or on dismissal, or have not earned more than 100 degree applicable units.

If you fall into either of these categories (on probation/dismissal or earning over 100 degree applicable units), you will be unable to register until after the priority registration period is over.

**Wait Lists**

If a class has reached its maximum enrollment limit, you may be able to add your name to the waitlist. Follow the registration instructions. After clicking Submit Changes, you will receive a red warning message indicating that the class you have tried to sign up for is full. You may add yourself to the wait list for the class by clicking on "Submit Changes" one more time. **Please Note: The wait list operates based on your valid mySMCCD e-mail address.**

If your name comes to the top of the wait list, you will be sent an e-mail to your mySMCCD email account, and a text alert if you have provided a non-emergency cell phone number, instructing you to register for class. **Upon notification, you will have 24 hours from the time the e-mail is sent to you to register for the class.** If you fail to register for the class within 24 hours, the space will be offered to the next student, your name will be dropped from the wait list and you will have to go through the registration process again to add your name to the wait list.
Once you enroll in a course, you will be automatically removed from all waitlists for that course. If a space does not open up to allow your enrollment, you can go to the first class meeting where an instructor may choose to add students.

Spring Late Registration: January 17-30
During the late registration period, students may add classes based on the space availability. Those students who are on the wait list and receive an authorization/add code from the instructor may register during this period.
1. Attend the first class meeting and ask the instructor if space is available.
2. If space is available, the instructor will give you an Authorization Code number to use when accessing WebSMART. (Continue to attend and register using WebSMART)
3. If you are not currently attending Cañada, CSM or Skyline please submit a completed Application for Admission immediately. Apply online at www.canadacollege.edu/admissions/apply.php
4. Register!

WebSMART

WebSMART enables you to:

- Apply for financial aid/review application status
- Check your registration status
- Register for classes
- Search for classes by college, category, and time
- Add/Drop classes (within published deadlines)
- Opt for pass/no-pass (Within published deadlines)
- Print your class schedule
- Pay your fees by credit card or electronic check
- Schedule tutoring appointments
- Print an unofficial transcript
- Order an official transcript
- Update personal information
- Obtain Enrollment Verification
- Change Major
- Use DegreeWorks to access your student education plan and determine how close you are to earning your certificate or degree
- Obtain your grades
- Print 1098-T tax forms
- Register to vote

Log on to https://websmart.smccd.edu

Global Learning Programs and Services

Study Abroad in Barcelona, Spain

Fall 2017 Semester
- Earn 12-15 credits toward your degree while living in Barcelona
- Classes taken in Spain are transferable to CSU and UC systems
- Classes are taught in English by California Community College faculty
- Low-cost cultural program including several cultural immersion events

Additional Information:
The Semester Abroad Program in Barcelona, Spain is offered through the San Mateo County Community College District Study Abroad Program. Scholarships and Financial Aid are available to eligible students.

Apply early and learn more about the program at smccd.edu/studyabroad!

Contact: SMCCCD Study Abroad, (650) 738-7098, studyabroad@smccd.edu

Student Tips:

GET THE MESSAGE!
All college electronic communications will go to your my.smccd.edu email address. Log into WebSMART at https://websmart.smccd.edu to find your my.smccd email address and password.

ENROLL EARLY!
Apply and Register Early for the best class selection!

BE THE FIRST TO KNOW!
Sign up for AlertU Emergency Text Message Notification. Log into WebSMART at https://websmart.smccd.edu
### STEP 6. PAY FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEE TYPE</th>
<th>AMOUNT (Subject to change)</th>
<th>REQUIRED OF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment (Subject to change without notice.)</td>
<td>$46.00 per unit</td>
<td>All students except high school students enrolling in less than 11.5 units through the College Connection Concurrent Enrollment Program or Middle College High School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>$16 for Summer&lt;br&gt;$19.00 for Fall &amp; Spring Semesters</td>
<td>All students (Students enrolled ONLY in off-campus or weekend classes, or part-time Concurrent Enrollment are exempt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Representation</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>All students (except Concurrent Enrollment Program and Middle College)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Body</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>See Explanation of Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Fees</td>
<td>See Explanation of Fees section.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Tuition</td>
<td>$215 (plus $46 per unit Enrollment Fee)</td>
<td>This fee applies to nonresidents of California who are residents of other states.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>$27.00 for Summer&lt;br&gt;$52.00 per semester/$94 two-term (Fall/Spring)/&lt;br&gt;$2.00 per day&lt;br&gt;For students who qualify for BOGW waiver: $25 for summer&lt;br&gt;$30.00 per semester/$60 two-term (Fall/Spring)</td>
<td>Persons who park motor vehicles (except motorcycles) on campus. Daily permits may be purchased from ticket dispensers in designated areas. Free parking Saturday and Sunday. (Optional; not transferable to other students.) Disabled parking permits are issued only by the Disability Resource Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>$15.00 per unit (Students enrolling in a variable unit course must pay for maximum units.) See Auditing policy in College Catalog.</td>
<td>Students approved to audit a course. Students enrolled in 10 or more units for credit can audit up to 3 additional units free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>Students whose personal checks are returned by the bank. Only cash, credit card, or cashier’s check will be honored to clear a returned check. Bookstore fee may differ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Registration Receipt</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Students who request a replacement or duplicate registration receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Diploma</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript</td>
<td>$5.00 Official Transcript&lt;br&gt;$10 additional for rush service</td>
<td>Students requesting an official transcript of their academic record at Cañada College, College of San Mateo and/or Skyline College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Application Fee</td>
<td>$50.00 (non-refundable)</td>
<td>All new international students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Tuition Fee</td>
<td>$215 per unit&lt;br&gt;(plus $46 per unit Enrollment Fee)&lt;br&gt;$8.00 per unit</td>
<td>International Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Capital Outlay Fee</td>
<td>$648 Fall&lt;br&gt;$648 Spring&lt;br&gt;$1,296 Full Year</td>
<td>F-1 International students will be charged a mandatory health insurance fee each semester. The health insurance fee cannot be waived. For more information about health insurance, logon to: <a href="http://www.4studenthealth.com/smccd">www.4studenthealth.com/smccd</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

中国汽车大学

CAÑADA COLLEGE  650-306-3100  WWW.CANADACOLLEGE.EDU  15
Explanation of Fees

Students who are classified as California residents as defined in the California State Education Code will be charged an Enrollment Fee, Health Fee and Student Representation Fee. An optional student body fee also will be assessed. In accordance with California law, the Enrollment Fee may be waived for California residents who demonstrate financial need and qualify for a Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGFW). Contact the College Financial Aid Office for additional information.

Students who are classified as non-residents will be charged a Tuition Fee and capital outlay fee in addition to the Enrollment Fee, Health Fee, and Student Representation Fee. F-1 visa international students are subject to a health insurance requirement. Contact the International Student Center for details.

Student Representation Fee: Established by a student election to support student advocacy before local, State and federal offices and agencies. A student has the right to refuse to pay the $1 Student Representation Fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. This refusal must be submitted in writing to the Business Office.

Health Services Fee: Provides campus health services and medical coverage for injuries incurred while the student is on campus or attending an off-campus, College-sponsored event. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization may be exempted from paying the Health Services Fee. Contact the Admissions & Records Office for details.

Student Body Fee: Offers a Cañada College photo ID and discounts as well as support for many events and programs. This fee is automatically assessed as part of your total fees. If you choose not to pay this fee, please contact the Center for Student Life and Leadership Development (650-306-3364) within the first two weeks of the semester.

Additional Fees: Students will be required to purchase textbooks and miscellaneous supplies, as well as tools and technical supplies for certain programs. In some courses students will also be required to pay a non-refundable instructional materials charge. Students enrolled in clinical classes in health-related programs are subject to a malpractice insurance premium.

Fee Policies

Fees are subject to change at any time by action of the State Legislature, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, or the San Mateo County Community College District Board of Trustees. While it is the intention of the local governing board that any proposed fee increases are moderate and predictable, fee increases could be adopted at any time. In the event of a fee increase, students will be notified of the increase and any subsequent amount owed on WebSMART, at the campuses and through their my.smccd.edu email address.

All student records are automatically held until all outstanding debts to the District Colleges have been cleared.

You will not be able to register for classes if you have any outstanding balances on your account.

Fee Payment Process

Students who have any unpaid fees will be dropped from classes for non-payment of fees (January 6, 2017 at 12:01am). Check WebSMART or your my.smccd email account for important dates.

If you need assistance in paying your fees, you are encouraged to:

- Enroll in an inexpensive payment plan via WebSMART
- Apply for financial aid at www.fafsa.gov or www.cal-dreamact.org at least five business days prior to registering for your classes
- Complete the Board of Governors Fee Waiver via WebSMART

Fees paid by personal check will require 30 days for bank clearance before refunds can be processed.

After you have registered and paid for classes, you are officially enrolled at Cañada College.

Credit and Refund Policies

A student may either choose to maintain a credit balance on account or contact the Business Office to arrange for a refund. Refunds are NOT issued automatically. Credit balances remain on student accounts for a maximum of five (5) years.

Fees paid by personal check will require 30 days for bank clearance before refunds can be processed.

Contact the Cashier’s Office regarding credit and refund questions, Building 9, 1st Floor or call (650) 306-3270.

Prior to the First Day of Instruction:

- Students dropping all classes will receive full credit toward future registration fees for the amount of all fees paid. A $10 processing fee (plus an additional $50 processing fee for non-resident students and F-1 Visa international students) will be retained by the College if a refund is issued to the student.

On or After the First Day of Instruction:

- Enrollment Fee/ Non-resident Tuition
  Students will receive full enrollment fee and non-resident fee credit toward future registration fees if they reduce their program or officially withdraw from all courses within the first 10% of class meetings. (For example: if a course has 12 meetings, 10% of 12 = 1.2; the College will round up to 2.0; therefore, the student must withdraw no later than the end of the day of the second class meeting.) Students who officially withdraw from all courses and request a refund will be subject to a $10 processing fee. An additional $50 processing fee will be retained by the college for non-resident and F-1 Visa international students who request a refund.

- Variable Unit Courses
  No Enrollment Fee or Nonresident Tuition refund or credit will be available to students enrolled in variable unit courses who earn fewer units of credit than the number for which they originally registered. Students earning additional units will be charged accordingly.
- **Health Services Fee**
  Students will receive a full refund through the second week of instruction for semester-length classes and through the first 10% of the class meetings for students enrolled in less than semester-length classes. Thereafter, these fees are not refundable or transferable unless an action of the College (e.g., class cancellation) prevents the student from attending.

- **Parking Fee**
  Parking permits are non-refundable unless an action of the College (i.e., cancellation of all of the student’s classes) prevents the student from attending. If a parking permit has been issued, it must be returned to the Public Safety Office before a credit or a refund of the Parking Fee will be processed. Lost and stolen parking permits are nonrefundable.

- **Student Body Fee**
  This fee is refundable through the end of the second week of the semester. To request a refund of this fee, contact the Center for Student Life and Leadership Development (650-306-3364)

- **Student Representation Fee**
  This fee will be waived for students who refuse to pay for religious, political, moral, or financial reasons. This waiver must be submitted in writing within the first 10% of the period of instruction of the course(s).

Contact the Cashier’s Office regarding credit and refund questions, Building 9, 1st Floor or call (650) 306-3270.

---

### STEP 7. PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION

**Parking Permit Requirements**
All persons driving motor vehicles (except motorcycles) onto campus and utilizing the parking facilities during regular class hours (Monday-Friday, 7am - 10pm), including final examinations, are required to obtain a parking permit. Parking permits are not required in student lots on weekends or holidays. A parking permit is not required for students riding motorcycles and parking must be in designated Motorcycle Parking areas. A parking permit is not a guarantee of a parking space.

**Purchasing Student Parking Permits**
A grace period allowing for the purchase of permits will be in effect during the first two weeks of the Spring and Fall semesters, and the first week of the Summer session. The grace period pertains only to student parking lots.

Semester parking permits are valid at all three campuses of the District (Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College).

Parking permits are available for purchase online (via WebSMART) during registration and throughout the term of the permit. All permits are mailed to the address specified on the order. Permits are transferable from vehicle to vehicle.

Students may purchase permits in person at each College on designated Parking Permit computer terminals only.

Additional parking information may be found at [www.smccd.edu/publicsafety/parkingregulations.shtml](http://www.smccd.edu/publicsafety/parkingregulations.shtml).

### Disabled Parking
Spaces painted blue and marked with the disabled logo are reserved for those persons with a California disabled placard or license plate in conjunction with a student parking permit. Students with temporary disabilities who do not have a placard may receive special parking consideration by contacting the College Disability Resource Center (DRC) office. Special permits must be displayed as noted on the permit.

### Public Transportation
Bus Route: From the Redwood City Caltrain Station, take SamTrans Bus 274; Destination should say “Cañada College.” It will take you directly to the campus. Call 1-800-660-4BUS for schedules and routes as not all buses run every day or check online for current route and schedule information: [http://www.samtrans.com/schedules.html](http://www.samtrans.com/schedules.html).

### STEP 8. PURCHASE OR RENT BOOKS

It is common knowledge that textbooks are unusually expensive. It is not uncommon for the cost of texts to be $600 to $900 per semester depending on class load and the texts chosen by faculty. Price escalation is driven by regular increases from college publishers.

The Cañada College Bookstore has a robust program of used books, rentals, E-books, and supports a Library Reserve of textbooks to help alleviate these costs. We urge caution in the purchase of ebooks as once they are accessed, there is no return. We also suggest that no books listed by the instructor as “optional” be purchased until after attending class.

The Bookstore is owned by the San Mateo County Community College District and all profits are directed in support of student programs and activities. These include athletics, Student Life, scholarships through the SMCCD Foundation, the Library Reserve program and other projects which benefit the quality of the student experience on campus.

### STEP 9. GET INVOLVED AND USE SUPPORT SERVICES

After the semester begins, you should schedule a follow-up appointment with counseling services. You will be able to begin developing your education plan and/or refining it, and set future academic, career and personal goals. And, there are many support services to help you be successful. If you find you need help, remember to ask!
A2B (Associate's to Bachelor's Degree) Program

University Center at Cañada College
Building 9, Room 215
Phone: (650) 306-3426
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/A2B

The A2B Program provides program services for students exploring or pursuing majors in Psychology, Early Childhood Education/Child Development, Business Administration, and Nursing. The program will provide you with academic and career counseling, peer mentoring, and transfer related workshops and activities. In addition, the A2B Program provides students with services and support to transition smoothly from completion of the associate’s degree to transfer to a University Center bachelor’s degree program. We have degree partnerships with:

San Francisco State University:
BS, Nursing

Notre Dame de Namur University:
BS, Business Administration
BA, Psychology
BS, Human Services

Arizona State University
BS, Family and Human Development (online)
BAE, Educational Studies (online)

The A2B Program can help you choose the best University Center bachelor’s degree program for you and help you learn about admissions requirements, financial aid availability, and course prerequisites for entrance into these programs.

For more information about the University Center or the A2B Program, visit our website at www.canadacollege.edu/A2B, or contact Khoa Nguyen, A2B Program Services Coordinator, (650) 306-3426, nguyenk@smccd.edu.

Associated Students of Cañada College (ASCC) and Student Life and Leadership Development

Building 5, Room 354
Phone: (650) 306-3364
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/studentlife

Developing Leaders, Building Community, Creating Change

Are you looking for: incredible leadership opportunities, resume builders, scholarship opportunities, representing the voice of the student body, creating new friendships, creating educational programming for the entire campus and attending free leadership conferences? You should join ASCC! The Associated Students of Cañada College, also known as ASCC, is the student governing body at Cañada College. The ASCC are elected and appointed student representatives who organize and promote campus wide programs, protect student rights, and represent the student voice on campus committees.

Our mission at The Center for Student Life and Leadership Development is to create a learning environment outside of the classroom. We aim to do this by providing services, programs and information that promote leadership development. We encourage students to participate in campus life through our clubs, student government and leadership opportunities. We also support student success in leadership roles and processes.

The Center for Student Life and Leadership Development services are: support and guidance to all student clubs, organizations and ASCC; creation of student-run campus-wide events and programs; Cañada College Student ID, educational workshops, housing assistance, transportation education, conference room rentals, posting on campus, vendor contracts, community services and game and entertainment rentals.

Athletics

Building 1, Room 204
Phone: (650) 306-3341
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/athletics

As a member of the Coast Conference, Cañada has the following Varsity Sports:

- Men’s Baseball
- Men’s Basketball
- Men’s Soccer
- Women’s Golf
- Women’s Soccer
- Women’s Tennis
- Women’s Volleyball

Interested student athletes contact Coach Garcia at 306-3212 or email: garciamike@smccd.edu regarding intercollegiate sports.

Bridge to Opportunities Peer Mentorship Program

Building 9, Room 220, Learning Center
Phone (650)306-3345
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/mentor

Are you the first in your family to attend college? Are you interested in receiving peer support and learning about resources to help you be successful at Cañada? If so, Bridge to Opportunities Peer Mentorship Program may be the program for you!

BTO is a peer mentorship program designed to help first generation students succeed through the support of their peers. Our mission is to provide access to information about the college and ensure assistance to new students while making the transition to college smoother. BTO Peer Mentors are student leaders on campus who come from diverse backgrounds, academic majors, and may also be bilingual. They are trained in the different services available to Cañada students including scholarships, financial aid, DREAMers information, and other programs. As a program participant, you become a mentee and are paired with a BTO Peer Mentor who establishes a strong, personal relationship to help you achieve academic success. Aside from peer mentoring, BTO provides academic and career counseling, professional tutoring in Math and English & Reading, book vouchers, a text-
book lending library, free printing, visits to 4-year institutions, and fun events like cultural and leadership activities.

For more information contact guevarrap@smccd.edu or visit our office.

**Bookstore**

Building 2  
Phone: (650) 306-3313  
Web: bookstore.canadacollege.edu

The bookstore has a highly acclaimed book rental program. Book rentals are limited so we advise students to shop early. We also stock Cañada logo clothing, gifts, various supplies, software, convenience food items, and much more.

Call or visit our website for current hours.

**CalWORKs Program**

Building 9, Room 133  
Phone: (650) 306-3300  
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/eops/calworks.php

Are you a parent who is receiving cash aid from the County's CalWORKs' program? If so, Cañada's CalWORKs program can provide you with additional support services to help you balance school, home, and work responsibilities. As a state funded program, the goal of CalWORKs is to assist students to transition from public assistance to economic self-sufficiency. CalWORKs provides work-study, counseling, workshops, peer mentoring, case management and tracking of student progress, transportation, and educational supplies when budget permits.

Eligibility Criteria:
- Two-parent or single parent household
- Parents(s) and child must be CalWORKs/TANF recipient
- Approved County Welfare to Work (WTW) Plan (if you have)
- US citizen or eligible non-citizen
- California resident
- Minor child
- California’s social security number.

**Career Center**

Building 5, Room 332–at The Grove  
Phone: (650) 306-3401 or (650) 306-3178  
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/careercenter

Career Services assists students in developing and carrying out both short and long-term education, employment and career goals. Career Services are open to anyone who needs assistance with making career decisions. Educational and occupational information is available to explore at a student’s own pace. Our resource materials include career information that describes duties, responsibilities, future career trends, and salary ranges; college catalogs, and transfer information.

Additionally, college success and other career classes offered by the Counseling Department assist students to explore career options. These courses are Career 137, 401, 407, and 430. Computerized programs with comprehensive demographic information and assessment tools are also available. We also assist students and recent graduates with internships, Cooperative Education, workshops and personalized appointments in resume writing, interview preparation, and job search techniques.

- For career tips, upcoming workshops and events join us on Facebook: facebook.com/cancareers  
  Email: cancarecenter@smccd.edu

**College for Working Adults**

Building 13, Room 106  
Phone: (650) 306-3310  
Email: canadacwa@smccd.edu  
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/CWA

As a working adult, you know how difficult it can be to juggle family, work, and other challenges in your personal life. You want a degree program that works with your schedule, your career goals, and your life. The College for Working Adults (CWA) is the only program of its kind on the peninsula that makes it possible for working adults to complete multiple degrees while continuing to work full time. You can get credit for courses you have already taken and join one of our current cohorts!

- CWA classes are held on Thursday evening beginning at 5:30pm and on selected Saturdays each semester beginning at 9:00am. (Some students may require a prerequisite English or math course that meets one additional evening per week for one semester only)
- By completing 60 units of our fixed curriculum, you can earn up to three Associate Degrees and fulfill all GE and CSU transfer requirements. All 60 units earned are fully transferable to the CSU and UC college systems.
- Enrollment in all CWA courses is guaranteed! NO WAIT LISTS EVER!

1. AA Degree: Psychology  
2. AA Degree: Interdisciplinary Studies: Social & Behavioral Sciences  
3. AA Degree: Interdisciplinary Studies: Arts & Humanities  
4. AA Degree: Economics

**COLTS**

Building 1, Room 204  
Phone: (650) 306-3341  
Email: leematthew@smccd.edu

Cañada College’s Community of Learning Through Sports (COLTS) consists of a cohort of intercollegiate student-athletes who want to achieve both in the classroom and in their respective sport. Participation in COLTS is designed to help students take advantage of academic resources on campus, and to help them to build strong study skills, communication skills, and writing abilities with the goal of improving their overall educational performance. To participate in COLTS you must be a member of an intercollegiate sports team at Cañada College.
**COLTS Academy**

Building 9, Room 214, Learning Center
Phone: (650) 306-3300
Web: [canadacollege.edu/coltsacademy](http://canadacollege.edu/coltsacademy)
Email: iwillsucceed@my.smccd.edu

The Community of Leadership and Transfer Success (COLTS) Academy is a grant funded program designed to cultivate a supportive and academically rich environment to help students START STRONG, STAY STRONG, and FINISH STRONG. COLTS Academy offers two summer programs to support students at pivotal transition points in college.

**COLTS Academy 1:** Start Strong is a 4-day program for first-year incoming students who are transitioning from high school into Cañada College. The focus of this academy is to connect students to campus resources and community, cultivate leadership opportunities, and to develop a Transfer Success Portfolio featuring tools for college success.

**COLTS Academy 2:** Stay Strong is a 5-day program for 2nd year and/or continuing students with a strong emphasis on enhancing academic strategies and transfer support. COLTS 2 also features Word Jam to assist students with practicing their college-level ready and writing strategies. COLTS 2 strengthens the connection students have to campus resources and faculty, develops strong study skills and academic tools, and helps students determine their transfer and career objectives.

**Counseling Center Services**

Building 9, 1st Floor (Check in at Welcome Center)
Phone: (650) 306-3452
Web: [www.canadacollege.edu/counselingcenter](http://www.canadacollege.edu/counselingcenter)

Counselors are available:
- Monday & Thursday - 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Tuesday & Wednesday - 8:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
- Friday - 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.

All counselors are available to assist you with your educational, personal and career goals. Counselors are available by: individual counseling appointment, e-counseling online, and very limited drop-in hours at the beginning and end of fall, spring, and summer classes. Students are advised to complete a Student Educational Plan during their first semester.

**No Show Policy:** If you are unable to keep your appointment, call 24 hours before the appointment to cancel. You will be a NO SHOW if you miss the appointment or are 10 minutes late. After two missed appointments (NO SHOWS) you will be limited to coming in to the Welcome Center and waiting for No Show Openings.

**Expanding Student Opportunities (ESO) Grant**

Building 9, Room 112, Learning Center
Phone: (650) 306-3104
Web: [www.canadacollege.edu/learningcenter](http://www.canadacollege.edu/learningcenter)

The Expanding Student Opportunities (ESO) Grant is a Title V, HSI (Hispanic-Serving Institution) Grant funded through the U.S. Department of Education. The grant was awarded to our college to help Hispanic and high-need students to be more successful and transfer to 4-year colleges and universities. **The goal of this grant is to help students Start STRONG, Stay STRONG and Finish STRONG.** The ESO grant aims to 1) increase the number of students who participate in our academic preparation programs (Math Jam, Word Jam and Physics Jam); 2) increase the number of students who utilize and benefit from academic support programs such as tutoring, EPIC, embedded tutoring, workshops and Learning Center Courses; 3) increase the rate of student transfer and the number of students who transfer to 4-year colleges and universities. The grant is designed to improve the student experience and success through peer mentorship and expanded student opportunities and programs.

**Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)**

Building 9, Room 133
Phone: (650) 306-3300
Web: [www.canadacollege.edu/eops](http://www.canadacollege.edu/eops)

EOPS is a state funded program designed to help low-income, students...
educationally disadvantaged and non-traditional college students succeed in college.

Who is eligible for EOPS?
You must be a California resident, enrolled in at least 12 units, have earned less than 70 units, not have already earned a college degree, be eligible for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW), and meet the definition of “educationally disadvantaged.”

What services does EOPS provide?
EOPS supports student success by providing the following services:

- Counseling: academic, personal, and career
- Financial assistance in the form of a book voucher, online access code fees, bus passes, PTK membership fee, and graduation regalia
- Priority Registration
- Tutoring
- Help with applying for financial aid
- Retention Services
- Student Success Workshops/Group Counseling Sessions
- Transfer Assistance and Transfer Tours
- Loan: dictionaries, audio recorders, calculators, ECHO pens, and lap tops

CARE: Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education
CARE is a subset program of EOPS that helps single parents, receiving cash-aid assistance through the County’s CalWORKs Program succeed in college. In order to avoid duplication of services the CARE Program collaborates with the San Mateo County Human Services Department to provide counseling, meals, transportation, and other educationally related support services.

How to apply for EOPS and CARE?
Please call, or visit the EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs/FFYI Office to pick up an application. Office hours are: Monday and Thursday 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m., Tuesday and Wednesday 8 a.m. – 7 p.m., and Friday 8 a.m. – Noon.


Cañada College
HEALTH CENTER

Health Center
Building 5, Room 303
Phone: (650) 306-3309
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/healthcenter

The Cañada Student Health Center is available for all students and provides health care services, referral services and educational information related to health issues. Students can visit the College Nurse on a drop-in basis, or call and make a convenient appointment.

Services available include:

- Information and consultation on health problems and Evaluation of symptoms
- Immunizations and Over-the-counter medications

- Personal health counseling
- Pregnancy testing and counseling
- HIV testing and counseling (referral to San Mateo County)
- TB skin testing
- Blood pressure screening and monitoring
- Assistance with referrals for medical and dental care, and psychological services
- First aid and arrangements for emergency care
- Morning After Pill
- Free condoms
- Rest area and Medical Absence/Withdraw
- Program Physicals
- PAP Smears
- Birth Control
- Prescription Medications
- Blood Work

Health insurance is available at a reasonable cost for students taking 9 or more units of credit. Note: All enrolled students are covered by the District’s accident insurance for accidents that happen on campus or during college related activities.

The College Nurse is happy to assist you with health or related problems. All of these services are completely CONFIDENTIAL.

Honors Transfer Program
Building 13, Room 209A
Phone: (650) 306-3347
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/honorsprogram

The Honors Transfer Program (HTP) at Cañada is designed to support highly motivated, high achieving students, and is meant to better prepare them for university work. To be a member of the HTP students must apply online and meet the GPA, ENGL and MATH requirements. All Honors courses are open to HTP members and non-members. Students enrolling in these sections will be required to do Honors-level work. In addition to Honors designated courses, students may also earn Honors credit by completing an Honors Contract, Honors Independent Study, or Honors Internship under the guidance of a professor. More details on these credit options are located on the program website.

To graduate from the program, students must complete 15 units of Honors-level course work and achieve a GPA of 3.3 in their transfer courses. Program graduates receive special recognition on their transcripts, diplomas, and at graduation. Students may also be eligible for special scholarships and transfer agreements to four-year colleges and universities.

For more information about the Honors Transfer Program see page 63, visit the website, or contact the coordinator, Jessica Kaven Ed.D at kavenj@smccd.edu, building 13, room 209A or the Honors counselor, Gloria Darafshi at darafshi@smccd.edu or 650-306-3452.
**International Student Center**

Building 3, Room 103  
Phone: (650) 381-3544  
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/international  
Email: caninternational@smccd.edu

The International Student Center (ISC) provides individualized services to international students in F-1 immigration status, so they can achieve their personal, educational, and professional goals. ISC provides specialized admission and support services that help students adjust to their new environment both inside and outside of the classroom. Support services include help with housing, transportation, class registration, and immigration issues. ISC also promotes understanding and respect for diverse perspectives by providing college-wide opportunities for community engagement and cultural exchange. The International Student Center also provides information to all students interested in studying abroad. In conjunction with the SMCCD Study Abroad office Cañada College students may participate in short-term, long-term, for credit and for credit study abroad opportunities. For more information visit: www.smccd.edu/study-abroad.

Please stop by the ISC during office hours from Monday through Thursday from 8AM to 5PM and Friday from 8AM to 3PM.

**Learning Center**

Building 9, Room 210  
Phone: (650) 306-3348  
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/learningcenter

The Learning Center is designed to provide a positive learning environment that integrates technological resources and learning assistance services to support student learning and success across curriculums.

The Learning Center courses provide a range of individualized college credit through self-paced courses in study skills, vocabulary, grammar, spelling, writing, and more. Students complete assignments using textbook and online resources. Learning Center courses are designated with the LCTR prefix. Both non-degree and degree credit courses are available. Degree courses articulated with the CSU system are transferable.

Also incorporated within the Learning Center are computer lab areas, Tutoring Services, Writing Services (Writing Center is coming soon), Retention Support Services, Test Proctoring, Subject Specific Workshops, TRiO, BTO (Bridge to Opportunities) Peer Mentorship Program, Math Jam, Word Jam, Physics Jam, Colts Academies (1,2,3), general information and friendly approachable faculty and student support.

The Cañada College Tutoring program and STEM Center work together to provide comprehensive tutoring support for all Cañada College students. We seek to provide free, course centered, faculty involved academic support service which provides supplemental instructional support to all currently enrolled students. The program works with all instructional divisions and collaborates with other academic assistance programs and student services to identify strategies to assist in the success and retention of students across all disciplines. The program exists to help students with study skills and habits to become better students, reading and writing ability across the curriculum, including basic skills and ESL level courses, and building academic and professional confidence.

Tutoring is available 6 days per week Monday through Saturday for students to get academic support. Tutoring support comes in a variety of modalities including drop in, workshops, and embedded or EPIC. Peer tutors are recruited and recommended by faculty in a wide range of academic and vocational areas and are required to enroll in the campus tutor training course, LCTR 100, unless they can show prior tutoring experience. In order to receive tutoring, students must enroll in the tutoring service course, LCTR 698 (no credit, zero fee).

The Learning Center also offers retention support for students enrolled in Basic Skills courses. Retention support services includes collaboration with Basic Skills professors to work closely with basic skills students to identify strategies to help them to be successful in completing the course and connecting to campus resources. Special workshops and resources are also provided. Test Proctoring is also available to faculty and students in need of proctoring services.

**Learning Communities**

**What are learning communities?**

Learning communities are linked or clustered classes: the same group of students takes two or more classes together; the classes themselves are linked: the teachers have organized readings and other activities around common themes or questions.

**Why should you take a learning community?**

Students who take learning communities are more likely to do well in all their courses; they work together and support each other; the assignments from the different courses are related to each other and the faculty members work closely with all the students.

**Which learning community is right for you?**

Select your learning community based on your placement test score in consultation with your counselor. See page 85 for more information.

**Library**

Building 9, 3rd floor  
Phone: (650) 306-3480 (circulation)  
Phone: (650) 306-3480 (reference)  
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/library

Need help with a research project? Want to find college-level information? Can't figure out how to cite your sources? The Canada Library has a dedicated team of librarians, staff, and student assistants to help you succeed and thrive in college! We offer:

- iPads for 3 day check-outs
- Laptops for library use
- 2,000 textbooks free to borrow
- Over 200,000 eBooks
• 35 academic databases
• 30,000 print books
• Individualized research and citation help 63 hours a week
• Helpful and knowledgeable staff members
• 7 Group study rooms
• 71 Desktop computers with no time limits or log-in required
• Use of your public library card

SUHSD Middle College Program
Building 5, Room 226
Phone: (650) 306-3120
Email: CanadaMiddleCollege@smccd.edu
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/middlecollege

Middle College High School is an exciting collaboration between Sequoia Union High School District and Cañada College for high school juniors and seniors. Students complete their requirements for high school graduation while taking college courses. Enrollment fees — if you are taking fewer than 11.5 units—are free. This program offers a serious learning environment that assists students to become self-directed and responsible for their education. Through this unique program, students have the opportunity to explore and be challenged by new options.

Cañada College Outreach Program
Building 22, Room 106 and 107
Phone: (650) 306-3444
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/outreach

The Outreach Program has an excellent team of campus ambassadors who are eager to assist high school students on a one–on–one basis as well as provide valuable information to parents. We encourage students to believe in themselves and expand their vision to a higher education. We believe in “Si! Se puede,” “You Can Do It!”

The Outreach Program builds strong bridges with the High School Districts—school career counselors, academic counselors, teachers and administrators—to provide educational information and facilitate high school students’ successful transition to our college. We also provide individual and group tours of the campus.

Cañada College Personal Counseling Center (PCC)
Building 5, Room 303
Phone: (650) 306-3259
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/pcc

At the Personal Counseling Center (PCC) at Cañada College, we believe that a successful college experience requires, as its foundation, a sense of emotional well-being. We offer a safe and trusting environment to facilitate mental health care by providing supportive psychotherapy for registered students at no charge.

The Personal Counseling Center is staffed by a licensed supervising clinician and graduate student interns. Appointments can be made by calling the number above.

Puente Project
Building 9, Room 139
Phone: (650) 306-3118
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/puente

The Puente Project is a national-award winning program that has helped tens of thousands of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn degrees, and return to the community as leaders and mentors to future generations. Puente combines accelerated instruction, intensive academic counseling, and mentoring by members of the community to prepare Puente students for transfer.

The Puente Project’s curriculum focuses on the Chicano/Latino experience. Puente is open to all students. For more information on how to join the Puente Project, please call (650) 306-3118 or contact Counselor Sandra Mendez at mendezs@smccd.edu or Professor Yolanda Valenzuela at valenzuelay@smccd.edu.

SparkPoint at Cañada College
Building 9, Room 133, SparkPoint/EOPS Reception Desk
Phone: (650) 381-3550
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/sparkpoint

SparkPoint at Cañada College is a financial education and coaching support program that provides students and community members with the tools to achieve financial stability. Through partnerships with a broad range of organizations and funders, SparkPoint at Cañada College empowers individuals to engage in positive financial behaviors. Affiliated with United Way of the Bay Area and the Working Students Success Network, SparkPoint at Cañada College features financial coaching that individuals utilize like personal trainers in order to achieve financial fitness. Students work one-on-one with their personal financial coach to:

- Increase income by obtaining certificates and degrees
- Create a budget
- Pay off debt and save money
- Access free and low cost banking
- Review credit scores and reports for accuracy
- Address food insecurities
- Discover and access resources including benefits when eligible
- Look for jobs and obtain résumé and cover letter critique
- Seek free income tax assistance

Most of SparkPoint at Cañada College services are FREE and open to both students and community members. Contact SparkPoint today and ask about:

- Cañada Cash – Reward yourself for smart money management! Turn $100 into $200 or receive $25 incentives (maximum of four) for completing positive financial behaviors
that will organize your finances, decrease your debt, and / or improve your credit.

- **CalFresh** – Obtain healthy and nutritious food for you and your family! Eligible individuals use a convenient card that works like a debit card at most grocery chain stores and neighborhood stores.
- **College Savers Accounts** – Save money to pay for college! Eligible students can save up to $2,000 and earn up to $4,000 for a total of $6,000 towards educational expenses.
- **The Food Pantry** – Obtain healthy and nutritious food! The full-service on-site food pantry is free for students and community members who need food. The pantry is open on Tuesdays, Wednesday’s and Thursdays from 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm.

---

**STEM Center**

Building 9, 2nd Floor, Learning Center
Phone: (650) 306-3156
Web: [www.canadacollege.edu/STEMcenter](http://www.canadacollege.edu/STEMcenter)

The STEM Center at Cañada College is your one-stop shop for all things STEM. We provide academic support for all Cañada students taking courses in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math. We offer the award-winning Math Jam program three times per academic year as well as Physics Jam for students preparing for their upcoming Physics course(s). Our programs and opportunities are open to Cañada students.

In addition, the STEM Center offers opportunities for students exploring or pursuing STEM majors, including:

- **Math Jam**
- **Physics Jam**
- **STEM Speaker Series**
- **STEM Counseling**
- **Internships**
- **Workshops**
- **Scholarships**
- **Mentoring**
- **STEM Clubs**
- **Study groups**
- **STEM Events**
- **EPIC (Embedded Peer Inst. Cohort)**
- **Field trips/conferences**
- **MESA**

If you want to get involved on campus, build your academic portfolio, and transfer to a four-year institution, the STEM Center is for you. It is a great place to work with faculty during their office hours and meet students with similar interests, while studying in an environment that promotes academic success.

The STEM Center provides a full range of FREE tutoring in a variety of STEM subjects. For drop-in tutoring hours, check our website or the posted schedule in the STEM Center.

**BECOME A MEMBER – join the STEM Center online at [www.canadacollege.edu/STEMcenter](http://www.canadacollege.edu/STEMcenter)**

---

**Transfer Center**

Building 9, 1st Floor, Room 142
Phone: (650) 306-3493
Email: cantransctr@smccd.edu
Web: [www.canadacollege.edu/transfercenter](http://www.canadacollege.edu/transfercenter)

Office Hours: By appointment. To make an appointment call (650) 306-3452 or (650)306-3494 or email cantransctr@smccd.edu

Students have the option of transferring to a four-year university with or without obtaining a degree from Cañada College. At the Transfer Center, we assist students to explore their transfer options and to find a path to a university. With the new program, Student Transfer Education Pathway (STEP), we assist students to reach their transfer goal by providing them academic support and interventions through different stages of their education at Cañada College. The intent is to assist students to become proactive and competitive candidates for admission to a university.

Students may use the Transfer Services to:

- Search and select universities of their choice
- Learn about academic and admission requirements
- Plan and develop Student Educational Plan
- Learn about the cost of attendance
- Learn about Financial Aid and Scholarship opportunities
- Learn about the transfer opportunities such as:
  - Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) to a UC campus
  - Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT): Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or Associate in Sciences for Transfer (AS-T) – transfer path to California State Universities (for a list of ADT programs see the Transfer Center web page)
- The Honors Transfer Program

Resources include college catalogs, articulation information, Project Assist, workshops, university campus tour, college fairs, counseling, transcript evaluation/reviews, and more.

Students may obtain more information about your transfer option by visiting the Transfer Center website or visit the Transfer Center in Building 9 1st floor.

Transfer Center Counseling faculty, and staff are available to assist and guide students to reach their transfer goal. **Start your Transfer Path now!**

---

**TRiO/Student Support Services Program**

Building 9, Room 213
Phone: (650) 306-3111
Web: [www.canadacollege.edu/trio](http://www.canadacollege.edu/trio)

TRiO Student Support Services is a federally funded program that assists students who identify as first generation, low income, or who have a learning or physical disability in earning their AA/AS degree and transferring to four-year colleges/universities.

TRiO-SSS offers the personalized support you need to succeed in your academic and educational goals. The program provides you with academic and career counseling as well as master tutors for Math, Reading and Writing. We offer additional services such as cultural and social activities, workshops and speakers and field trips to four-year colleges and universities.

For additional information, please call or visit the TRiO-SSS office in the Learning Center.
TRiO/Upward Bound Program
Building 22, Room 112
Weekly afternoon tutorials at Sequoia High School
Phone: (650) 306-3332
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/upwardbound
TRIO Upward Bound is a federally funded pre-college program designed to assist low-income and potential first-generation college students complete high school and enter college/university. Cañada College partners with Sequoia Union High School to serve 50 eligible students. Students must attend a SUHS school and/or who reside in the communities of East Palo Alto and North Fair Oaks. Services provided to students include; tutoring, college preparation workshops, supplemental instruction through the Saturday College program, and a six-week summer program.

For further information about the Upward Bound program at Cañada College, please call (650) 306-3332.

Veterans Services

Veteran Resource and Opportunity Center V-ROC
Building 9, Room 209
Phone: (650) 381-3528
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/veterans
The Veterans Resource and Opportunity Center is a dedicated space for student veterans, active duty service members, and reservists. VROC is an ideal space to meet other veteran students, meet with staff, study, conduct study groups, and to learn about additional resources. The office provides computers, free printing, a silent study room, TV, and weekly refreshments. Workshops and activities with Cañada’s Vet Services Team and veteran community partners are held on Tuesdays in VROC between 12 p.m. – 2 p.m. to assist student veterans in understanding and accessing their benefits and other resources.

For more information please contact guevarrap@smccd.edu or visit the center.

Veterans Services and Certification
Phone: (650) 306-3123
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/veterans
Cañada College is approved to certify veterans under the G.I. Bill who are pursuing: 1) an AA/A degree, 2) an approved transfer program, or 3) a certification of completion. Those interested in attending Cañada under any chapter should contact the Veterans Administration Office to determine eligibility for benefits. The VA Regional Office maintains a toll-free number (1-800-827-1000) from 0800 to 1600, Monday – Friday.

Interested veterans can visit the Office of Admissions and Records.

Welcome Center - College Information Center
Student Success Support Programs (SSSP) and Academic Counseling Appointments
Building 9, 1st Floor
Phone: (650) 306-3100 (Main College Line)
(650) 306-3452 (Welcome Center/Counseling Services)
(650) 306-3457 (Fax)

Someone is available to assist during these office times:
Monday - 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday - 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
Wednesday - 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
Thursday - 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Friday - 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Regular Business Hours are extended at the beginning of each semester, and we are closed Fridays during the Summer Session. Drop by or call for up-to-date details.

- General Campus Resource Information
- Application Assistance (New and Returning Students)
- Orientation and Assessment Scheduling
- Orientation Presentation (allows you to learn about registration, student services support programs, tutoring services, important locations on campus, types of degrees, and more, helping you adjust to college)
- Assessment for Math, English, and English Second Language Testing
- Math and Word Jam Assessment Testing
- Test Placement Explanation
- Counseling Appointment Scheduling and Check In at the Welcome Center
- ATHLETE and STEM Counseling Appointments
- VETERANS Counseling Appointments
- Financial Aid Student Education Plan Appeal Appointments
- Reinstatement Appointments
- Class registration assistance at the Welcome Center student computers
- Parking Permit Ordering/Immediate Pick Up Assistance
- Student Services Online Resources Assistance
- Semester SEP Counseling Appointment Updates (Schedule at least one week in advance)

STEP 10. ATTEND CLASSES

Students are expected to attend classes regularly and work with their professors to meet the challenges and demands of each class. A student who does not attend the first meeting of a class may be dropped as a “no show”. An instructor may drop students at any time for excessive absences. As a guideline, absence is considered excessive if a student misses the equivalent of one week of class meetings.

If you decide to drop a class, it is your responsibility to officially withdraw by the deadline.

Non-attendance does not constitute an official drop. Do not depend on the instructor to drop you. Failure to officially withdraw by the deadline may result in a failing grade.
Academic Policies

Auditing of Courses
Cañada College allows auditing of courses, with the exception of courses in programs that require special preparation and/or program admission on a limited basis. A student may audit a course only under the following circumstances:
1. The student must have previously enrolled for credit for the maximum number of times allowed for the particular course.
2. The instructor of record for the course must approve the student's enrollment as an auditor.
3. The student must be in good academic standing.
4. If the course if offered for variable units, the student must enroll for the maximum number of units available.
5. The student must enroll as an auditor immediately following the published late registration period and pay the auditing fee.

Students who enroll in a course for credit have first priority for all classroom space. Students who wish to audit a course may enroll the week after the late registration period is concluded, with the instructor’s permission they are able to attend the course from the first class meeting. Students who wish to audit a course must obtain an AUDIT COURSE REQUEST FORM from the Office of Admissions and Records. No students auditing a course shall be permitted to change his or her enrollment to receive credit for the course. An auditing fee, as established by California Education Code, is payable at the time of enrollment as an auditor, with the exception of students enrolled in ten (10) or more semester credit units.

SMCCCD Course Repetition Regulations Beginning
Fall 2013

Course Repetition Definition
A “course repetition” occurs when a student attempts a course and receives an evaluative or non- evaluative symbol for the course (i.e. A, A-,B+, B, B-, C+, C, D+, D, D-, F, W, P/NP, CR/NC, RD, I) and wishes to enroll again in the same course. Course repetition includes the following components. (Title 5 Section 55040)

Course Repetition To Alleviate Substandard Work
A student who has earned a substandard grade ( D+, D, D-, F, NP, NC) may repeat the course to improve the grade. A student may attempt a course a maximum of three times. To alleviate substandard work, a “course attempt” occurs when a student receives an evaluative or non- evaluative symbol for the course (D+, D, D-, or F or W or NP/NC ). All course attempts in a student’s academic record count toward this enrollment limitation. The first or first and second substandard grades and units are excluded in computing the student’s GPA. The grade and units for the third or final attempt are included in the student’s GPA. (Title 5 Section 55042)

Course Repetition As A Result of A Withdrawal
A “W” counts as a course attempt. A student may attempt a course a maximum of three times. All course attempts in a student’s academic record count toward this enrollment limitation.

A Student Earning A Satisfactory Grade May Not Enroll In The Same Course Again Unless One of the Following Six Exceptions Applies

• Significant Lapse of Time — A student may enroll for one additional attempt if he/she successfully completed the course and a significant lapse of time of more than 36 months has occurred since the student was awarded a grade in the course AND the district has established a recency prerequisite for the course or an institution of higher education to which the student seeks to transfer has established a recency requirement that applies to the course. (Example: Biology 250 was completed with a grade of C in Fall 2011. In Fall 2013 the student is preparing to apply to a nursing program that requires Biology 250 to be completed within the last three years. The student is eligible to repeat the course in Spring 2014 with documentation of the recency requirement.) The grade and units from the first course completion will be disregarded in computing the GPA. (Title 5 Section 55043)

• Variable Unit Courses — A student may enroll in a variable unit course as many times as necessary to complete one time the entire curriculum and unit value of the course. However, a student may not repeat any portion of a variable unit course that has already been completed and evaluated. (Title 5 Section 55044)

• Extenuating Circumstances — A student may enroll for one additional attempt only if documentable extenuating circumstances exist that match the dates of the course for the previous enrollment. Examples of extenuating circumstances are natural disaster, accident, illness, or other extraordinary documentable experience beyond the student’s control. (Title 5 Section 55045)

• Students with Disabilities Repeating a Special Class — A student with a verifiable disability may repeat a special class for students with disabilities any number of times based on achieving progress in the class and an individualized determination that such repetition is required as a disability-related accommodation for that student. (Title 5 Section 55040)

• Legally Mandated Course — A student may repeat a course determined to be legally mandated and required by statute or regulation as a condition of paid or volunteer employment or licensure. A student must provide evidence that the course is legally mandated or that licensure standards require course repetition. Such courses may be repeated for credit any number of times. (Title 5 Section 55000)

• Occupational Work Experience — A student may enroll multiple times up to 16 units of credit in cooperative work experience education

Courses Related In Content

• Course Attempts within Groups or “Families” — District policy limits enrollment of students in courses that are active participatory courses in physical education/kinesiology, and visual or performing arts. In this regard, the colleges have established “families” of similar educational activities. Kinesiology activity courses and some visual and performing arts have established “families” and are subject to enrollment limitations. Although a course cannot be repeated, a
Repeatability

Repeatable Courses — Three Types Of Courses May Be Designated As Repeatable

These courses are identified as repeatable in the college catalog. (Title 5 Section 55041)

- **Intercollegiate Athletics** — Courses in which student-athletes enroll to participate in an organized sport sponsored by the district or a conditioning course which supports the organized competitive sport may be designated as repeatable. (Title 5 Section 55040/55041)

- **Intercollegiate Academic or Vocational Competition** — Courses that are specifically for participation in non-athletic competitive events between students from different colleges may be designated as repeatable. The course must be tied to the student's participation in the competition. The event must be sanctioned by a formal collegiate or industry governing body.

- **Required by CSU or UC For Completion of a Bachelor's Degree** — Repetition of the course is required by CSU or UC for completion of the bachelor's degree. Courses are limited to four attempts and this enrollment limitation applies even if the student receives a substandard grade or a "W." (Title 5 Section 55041)

**Grade Option**

Students may choose to receive either a letter grade, i.e., "A", "A-", "B+", "B", "B-", "C+", "C", "D+", "D", "D-", "F", or Pass/No Pass, i.e., Pass/Fail, in certain courses. Both methods of grading require the student to complete all assignments, exams, and/or class projects. Students who elect the pass/no pass option will be required to sign the appropriate forms in the Admissions & Records Office, or choose option on the web. This decision must be made during the first 20% of the class length and is irreversible.

Refer to current College Catalog for complete grade policies.

**Open Enrollment**

Every course offered at Cañada College (unless specifically exempted by legal statute) is open for enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the prerequisites of the course provided space is available.

**Open Entry/Open Exit Variable Unit Courses**

A number of courses in this schedule are designed as Open Entry courses. Students may enroll in these courses at any point in the semester provided that enough instructional hours remain to allow them to earn a minimum number of units for the course. No enrollment fee refund or fee credit is available if they earn fewer units than the number for which they enrolled.

**Directory Information**

Federal and State laws provide that the College may release certain types of "Directory Information" unless the student submits a request, in writing, to the Records Officer that certain or all such information is not to be released without his/her consent. "Directory Information" in the San Mateo County Community College District includes: student's name and city of residence, participation in recognized activities and sports, dates of enrollment, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended, height and weight of members of athletic teams, student photographs and email addresses.

**Academic Integrity (Cheating and Plagiarism)**

As members of the college community, students at Cañada are expected to demonstrate integrity in all academic endeavors. Students are evaluated on their own merits, so they should protect academic integrity at Cañada College and be proud of their achievements.

General principles of academic integrity include the concept of respect for the intellectual property of others, the expectation that individual work will be submitted unless otherwise allowed by an instructor, and the obligations both to protect one's own academic work from misuse by others and to avoid using another's work as one's own. Faculty, with the full support of the college, have the right to take standards of academic integrity into account when assigning grades. All students are expected to understand and abide by these principles.

Any act which gains or is intended to gain an unfair academic advantage or which compromises the integrity of the academic standards of the college may be considered an act of academic dishonesty.

Cheating and Plagiarism are violations of the Academic Integrity Policy and the Student Conduct Code and will result in appropriate disciplinary action.

Students seeking further information concerning these guidelines should contact the Office of the Vice President, Student Services, Building 8, Room 209, or see the College Catalog.

**General Policies**

**AlertU**

AlertU is an emergency short messaging service or SMS (text) messaging alert technology developed for college and university communities. Campus administrators send text messages to subscriber's mobile devices communicating critical campus updates to students, staff and faculty in real-time. Friends and family members are also available to receive instant updates.

Students can sign up for AlertU emergency text notification system at [http://www.smccd.edu/alertu/](http://www.smccd.edu/alertu/)

**AP4105 Distance Education**

Cañada College protects its students' privacy and authenticates
its students' identity by requiring secure credentialing/login and password not only at time of registration but whenever a student wants to review his/her private information. A statement to this effect is posted conspicuously for students at time of registration on WebSmart, the San Mateo County Community College District's electronic registration system.

Cañada Facilities
As provided for by the Civic Center Act, the site and buildings at Cañada College are available for use by public groups. Rates are available upon request. Call 306-3271.

Off-Campus Classes
Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless specifically advised otherwise, students are responsible for arranging for their own transportation to and from the class site.

Off Campus Transportation Field Trip/Excursion
Guidelines
Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

Although the district may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, route or caravanning, be advised that the district assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation and any person driving a personal vehicle is not an agent of the district.

Policy on Drug-Free Campus
The San Mateo County Community College District and Cañada College, in compliance with the Federal Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, prohibits the use, possession, sale or distribution of alcohol, narcotics, dangerous or illegal drugs or other controlled substances, as defined in California statutes, on District or College property, or at any function sponsored by the District or College. Students are expected to conduct themselves as responsible citizens and in a manner compatible with the community college function as an educational institution. Students are subject to civil authority and to all District and College rules and regulations.

Students found to be in violation of the drug-free campus policy by manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, possessing, or using controlled substances, as defined in California statutes, on any District property will be subject to disciplinary procedures up to and including possible cancellation of registration.

Persons seeking further information concerning this policy or the health risks and effects associated with alcohol and narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs, should contact the College Health Center.

Policy of Non-discrimination
Cañada College is committed to equal opportunity regardless of age, gender, marital status, disability, race, color, sexual orienta-

tion, religion, national origin, or other similar factors, for admission to the College, enrollment in classes, student services, financial aid, and employment in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (45CRF 86), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-112), and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

It is important that students, staff, and all others associated with the College understand the importance of reporting concerns about possible violations of this policy. The College's commitment to equal opportunity demands full investigation of possible violations and an opportunity for a fair and impartial hearing on any matter relating to these laws and policies.

Any person seeking information concerning these laws and policies or claiming grievance because of alleged violations of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should contact the Vice President of Student Services, Building 9, room 209, (650) 306-3232.

All grievances will be reviewed in terms of Title VI and Title IX law, and persons involved will be advised of the provisions of the law and their legal rights. If normal channels are not available or fail to meet legal requirements, the necessary action will be initiated.

Inquiries regarding Federal laws and regulations concerning non-discrimination in education or the District's compliance with those provisions may also be directed to:
Office for Civil Rights
U.S. Department of Education
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239
San Francisco, CA 94102

Policy on Smoking
It is the policy of San Mateo County Community College District to provide a safe learning and working environment for both students and employees. It is recognized that smoke from cigarettes, pipes and/or cigars is hazardous to health; therefore, it is the intent of the District to provide a smoke-free environment to the greatest extent possible. To achieve this goal, smoking at Cañada College will be limited to parking lots only, with the exception of Parking Lot 4.

1. Smoking is prohibited on campus except in parking lots, not including Parking Lot 4.
2. Cañada managers are responsible for publicizing the policy to students, employees and visitors, and are responsible for the posting of signs. Notification about the policy on smoking will be included in employee and student publications, newsletters and in other written materials as appropriate. In addition, materials which are used to publicize District public events will include policy notification to the general public.
3. To assist in the implementation of this policy, the District will provide education and training in the areas of smoking dangers and smoking cessation. Contact the Cañada Health Center at (650) 306-3309 for more information.
4. It is the responsibility of all students and employees to observe the policy and guidelines on smoking. Failure to comply with the policy on smoking will be treated in the same manner as other
violations of District Rules and Regulations and may result in disciplinary action.

5. It is the responsibility of College and Cañada managers to enforce the policy on smoking. Disputes over the interpretation of the policy or complaints about individuals violating the policy should be brought to the attention of the person’s supervisor, the Vice President of Student Services at the College level, or the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations in the District Office. When the evidence is non-persuasive on either side, such disputes will be settled in favor of the nonsmoker(s) in recognition of the policy of the District to provide a smoke-free environment. Such disputes shall be settled at the lowest management level.

6. This policy does not supersede more restrictive policies which may be in force in compliance with State or Federal regulations.

Privacy Rights of Students Policy
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act requires educational institutions to provide access to students’ official educational records; provide opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on certain grounds; obtain written consent of the student before releasing certain information; and extend these rights to all students of the college.

The Act provides that the College may release certain types of “Directory Information” unless the student submits a request in writing to the Registrar that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Currently enrolled students may request that “Directory Information” be withheld by notifying the Registrar in writing each term or semester.

External entities have access to only the following directory information (1) student’s name and city of residence; (2) email address; (3) participation in recognized activities and sports; (4) dates of enrollment; (5) degrees and awards received; (6) the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended; and (7) height and weight of members of athletic teams.

Appropriate college personnel as noted in No. 3 above have access to full address information.

The Federal Solomon Act requires colleges to release full directory information (including address) to U.S. Armed Forces.

A copy of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Sec. 438, P.L. 93-380) is available in the Office of Admissions & Records, Administration Building 9, Room 119A, during normal business hours.

Sexual Harassment Policy
It is the policy of the San Mateo County Community College District and Cañada College to prohibit, in any and all forms, the sexual harassment of its students and staff. Sexual harassment of students by other students or staff, and/or the harassment of staff by students or other staff is considered intolerable behavior that will be investigated and acted upon immediately.

Students or staff claiming grievance because of alleged violations of this policy should contact the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, (650) 358-6767.

Student Conduct
Students enrolled in the Colleges of the District are expected to conduct themselves as responsible citizens and in a manner compatible with the District and College function as an educational institution. Students are also subject to civil authority and to the specific regulations established by each College in the District. Violators shall be subject to disciplinary action, including possible cancellation of registration, and may be denied future admission to the Colleges of the San Mateo County Community College District. A list of actions which are prohibited and may lead to appropriate disciplinary action is contained in the College Catalog, which is available for review in College offices and for free in the Cañada Bookstore. For further information concerning any aspect of student conduct, students should contact the Office of the Vice President, Student Services (Bldg. 8, Room 209. 650-306-3234). See www.canadacollege.edu/policies/studentconduct.php.

Student Grievances and Appeals
Students are encouraged to pursue their academic studies and become involved in other sponsored activities that promote their intellectual growth and personal development. The College is committed to the concept that, in the pursuit of these ends, the student should be free of unfair and improper actions on the part of any member of the academic community. If, at any time, a student feels that he/she has been subject to unjust actions, or denied his/her rights, redress can be sought through the filing of an appeal or grievance. Detailed information is provided in the Student Handbook which is available in the Welcome Center. For further information concerning any aspect of student grievances or rights of appeal, students should contact the Vice President of Student Services at (650) 306-3234. See www.canadacollege.edu/policies/grievances.php.

Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act
Colleges are required to publish and make available certain crime statistics and completion rates. For crime statistics, check online at www.smccd.edu/publicsafety/annualreport.shtml or contact the Public Safety Office, Building 9-154, or call 306-3420. For completion or graduation rates, contact the Admissions and Records Office, Building 9, Room 120, (650) 306-3226.
GERARDO PACHECO - Former ESL Student, Now Published Poet and Adjunct ESL Professor

This student success story is very special as the ultimate goal was to return to where his journey began… Cañada College. "I first met Gerardo when he was a student in one of my ESL classes," recalled Cañada ESL Professor Jenny Castello. "When he was in my ESL Reading Level 3 class, I remember noticing him as a student in this class because he was very eager to learn and was very engaged in class. By the time I had him in ESL Grammar 4, he had become a student with very strong motivation to succeed and very good academic skills."

Gerardo continued on his educational pathway at Cañada where he earned his Associate in Arts Degree in English with High Honors and transferred to San Francisco State University (SFSU) with a scholarship. He stayed in touch with the College while at SFSU and was invited back as a guest speaker (and read some of his poetry) at Cañada’s ESL Recognition Event. He continued his education at SFSU and earned a Master of Fine Art degree in Creative Writing and just last year, earned a certificate in Teaching English as Second Language (TESOL). Gerardo also completed his student teaching in Professor Castello’s ESL 912 class where she shared that Gerardo was very easy to work with as a student teacher because he worked hard to prepare for the lessons that he taught and connected right away with the students.

Gerardo is now an award-winning and published Poet, Creative Writing Instructor at SFSU and also teaches ESL 901 Language Skills for Workforce Careers at Puente de la Costa Sur in Pescadero; the program is part of Cañada’s off-campus ESL Program and in collaboration with La Costa Adult School and Puente de la Costa Sur, one of the College’s ACCEL partners. In addition, last year, he was invited to be part of the Bread Loaf Writers’ Conference, one of the oldest and recognized writers’ retreats in the nation, and this summer, he will be joining some of the most well-known Latin writers at the CantoMundo Writers’ Retreat and Macondo Workshop in Texas and the Frost Place writer’s retreat in Franconia, New Hampshire.

“One of the many things I have dreamt in my life is teaching at Cañada College,” shared Gerardo. “As an undocumented student, Cañada College gave me the tools to dream. At Cañada, I learned to read, write and pursue a career. I also found mentors like Jenny Castello. She is a great teacher, role model, friend, mentor and I wish to be a fraction of the teacher she is. Cañada College gave me a chance to succeed regardless of my legal status. At Cañada College, I feel like I have a real family. Teaching at Cañada has fulfilled my promise to give back to my community. I believe I can have a positive influence on my students’ lives by sharing my life story. I always tell my students, ‘If I could reach my dreams, you can do it too.’ Coming back to Cañada is a dream come true.”

iCAN Become
Visit: icanbecome.org
THE JAMS AT CAÑADA COLLEGE

MATH JAM

2017 Dates: January 9-13
Day: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. • Evening: 6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.

The award winning STEM Center Math Jam program offers a FREE opportunity for current and new Cañada College students to improve their placement assessment results in Mathematics and prepare for math courses. There are three Math Jam opportunities each year, all held during the intersession period that falls between semesters. Students can participate in either the Day or Evening Math Jams. Continuing students are encouraged to attend!

Russell J. Kent Award
Exemplary Program 2013
San Mateo County Board of Education

Example of Excelencia
Top Prize for Associates Level 2013
Excelencia in Education - National Prize

Exemplary Program Award
Board of Governors 2013-2014
Academic Senate, CA Community Colleges

Apply Online: canadacollege.edu/stemcenter/mathjam.php

PHYSICS JAM

2017 Dates: January 9-13
Day: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

Physics Jam is a self-paced, intensive, and fun one-week preparation for Calculus-based Physics courses for Cañada College students intending to major in STEM - Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math. Continuing students are encouraged to attend!

*Students must complete Trigonometry before Physics Jam.

FREE for Cañada students and FREE lunch provided!

Apply Online: canadacollege.edu/stemcenter/physicsjam.php

WORD JAM

2017 Dates: January 9-13
Day: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. • Evening: 6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Word Jam is a free, one week, non-credit program for current and in-coming college students in all levels of English, Reading, and ESL. It is held in the Library in Building 9, Third Floor.

Continuing students are encouraged to attend!

*Dates and times are subject to change.

Apply Online: canadacollege.edu/wordjam
CAMPUS ANNOUNCEMENTS

Student Transfer Education Pathway

Let us guide you step by step to reach your transfer goal! Join the

STEP Program!

This program will assist you to find your path to a four year university.

• Additional transfer support
• Extended college major information
• Financial Transfer Planning
• Network with students of similar majors

For more information, please contact the Transfer Center in Building 9-122

Call: (650) 306-3494

Business & Accounting Information Session

A degree in business or accounting can provide a number of advantages in your career, such as increasing your job security, securing that promotion, and opening doors to other careers. This free event is an excellent opportunity to meet with the college’s faculty, connect with student services, and get excited about your future!

Session Times
Off Campus Session:
Week of 1/9/17, Evening; at RWC Library
On Campus Session:
Thursday, 1/26/17 from 1-2pm; Build. 9-154

Free and open to all campus and community members. For more information, please contact us:

canadacollege.edu/businessadministration/infosessions.php
(650) 306-3497 • canbusiness@smccd.edu

Courses offered through the G.E. Pathways allow students to explore different themes based on their interests • All courses are offered this Spring 2017

CANADACOLLEGE.EDU/GEPATHWAYS • QUESTIONS: ERICKSOND@SMCCD.EDU
SCHEDULE OF SPRING 2017 CLASSES

- CSU General Education Requirements (pg. 34,35)
- Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (pg. 36,37)
- AA/AS Degree Requirements (pg. 38,39)
- Associate in Arts For Transfer (AA-T) and Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) (pg. 40)
- Cañada College Instructional Programs: Degrees and Certificates (pg. 41)
- How to read course listings (pg. 42)
- Spring 2017 Classes (pg. 43-86)
- Distance Education and Short Courses (pg. 87-90)
- University Center (pg. 91-94)
The following is a general education pattern for California State University (CSU) which can be fully or partially certified upon successful completion of courses. Full certification indicates that the lower division general education courses are complete. Students must request the certification with their final transcript or once courses are complete, online via WebSMART or Cañada College web site, www.canadacollege.edu/forms/transcript.php.

### Area A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One course required from each section in area A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1 Oral Communication</td>
<td>COMM 110, 127, 130, 140</td>
<td>• Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2 Written Communication</td>
<td>ENGL 100</td>
<td>• Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3 Critical Thinking</td>
<td>ENGL 110, 165, PHIL 103, 200, PLSC 103</td>
<td>• Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One course from Physical Science, from one Life Science, and one from Math Concepts. Also must include one lab course from B3 or any course indicated by an *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1 Physical Science</td>
<td>ASTR 100, CHEM 114*, 192*, 210*, 220*, 231*, 232*, 410*, ENV 115, GEOG 100, GEOL 100, 121*, METE 100, OCEN 100, PHYS 210*, 220*, 230*, 260*, 270*, 405</td>
<td>• Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2 Life Science</td>
<td>ANTH 125, BIOL 100, 103*, 110*, 130, 225*, 230*, 240*, 250*, 260*, ENV 115, GEOL 121*, OCEN 100</td>
<td>• Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* B3 LAB: These courses meet the lab requirement, but they must be taken concurrently or after completing the corresponding lecture course.

Courses with (*) meet area B3 Lab requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 126</td>
<td>ASTR 101, BIOL 132, GEOL 101, OCEN 101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area C: Arts and Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose at least one course from the Arts and at least one course from the Humanities. Courses must be from at least two disciplines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Area D: Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The 3 courses selected must be from at least two disciplines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social institutions</td>
<td>ANTH 110, 351, BUS 100, 101, COMM 150+, 180, ECE 201, 212+, 264, ECON 100, 102, 230+, ENGL 200, GEOG 110, 150, HIST 100, 101, 104, 106, 201, 202, 242+, 243, 245+, 246+, 247+, 422+, 451+, 452+, 455, HMSV 264, LING 200, PLSC 130, 150, 170, 210+, 310+, 320, PSYC 100, 106+, 200, 205, 300, 340, 410, SOC 100, 105, 141+, 205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following courses will fulfill the CSU requirements for United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals (The California State University, before awarding a degree, requires students to complete courses or examinations that address: the historical development of American institutions and ideals Area US-1; and the Constitution of the United States and the operation of representative democratic government under that Constitution Area US-2; and the process of California state and local government Area US-3. Courses approved in two US areas may be used to satisfy both areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-1:</td>
<td>ECON 230+, HIST 201, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-2:</td>
<td>HIST 201, 202, PLSC 210+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-3:</td>
<td>PLSC 210+, 310+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area E: Lifelong Learning & Self Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 units Required (max. 2 units from E2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1:</td>
<td>BIOL 310, CRER 137, HSCI 100, 116, KINE 101, PSYC 200, 340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Courses indicated by + meet Cañada’s Associate Degree Ethnic Studies requirement

Continues on next page
CSU General Education Requirements 2016-2017 (Continued)

CSU Admission Policies and Selection Criteria:

The minimum admission requirement to CSU Campuses as a junior are:

- Successful Completion of at least 60 CSU transferable units that includes courses in area A1, A2, A3, and B4, courses in major, general education, and electives
- Successful Completion of courses in areas A1, A2, A3, and B4 (Golden 4) with grade of C- or higher – for some campuses and programs students may not take these courses during last term prior to their attendance at a CSU campus. Please meet with a counselor for more information and planning
- Minimum GPA of 2.0 for resident students and 2.4 for non-resident students. Some CSU campuses may require a higher GPA for transfer, see a counselor for more information.

Note:

A course may be listed in more than one area; however, it can be used to satisfy only one area.

- AP Test may be listed in more than one area; however, it can be used to satisfy only one area
- For the most up-to-date transfer information including general education and lower division major requirements, go to www.assist.org.
- Certification will be completed only before transferring. Certification will NOT be processed after students have transferred and are enrolled at a CSU campus.
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 2016-2017

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education pattern that fulfills the lower-division general education requirements for most University of California (UC) and all California State University (CSU) campuses. IGETC is also accepted by some private/independent or out-of-state universities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>C = Completed</th>
<th>IP = In-Progress</th>
<th>P = Planned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Area 1: English Communication**

UC requires two courses, one from Group A and B. CSU requires three courses, one course from each group below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 1</th>
<th>6-9 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1A: English Composition - ENGL 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B: Critical Thinking - English Composition - Select one course: ENGL 110, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only) - Select one course, - COMM 110, 127, 130, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area 2: Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning**

3 Semester Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 2</th>
<th>3 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One course: MATH 125, 200, 222, 225, 241, 242, 251, 252, 253, 270, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area 3: Arts and Humanities**

Three courses selected must be from at least two disciplines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 3</th>
<th>9 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Area 4: Social and Behavioral Sciences**

Three courses selected must be from at least two disciplines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 4</th>
<th>9 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 110, 351 COMM 150+, 180 ECE 201, 212+ ECON 100, 102, 230+, ENGL 200 GEOG 110, 150 HIST 100, 101, 104, 106, 201, 202, 242+, 245+, 246+, 247+, 422+, 451+, 452+, 455 LING 200 PLSC 130, 150, 170, 210+, 320 PSYC 100, 106+, 200, 205, 300, 340, 410 SOCI 100, 105, 141+, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area 5: Physical and Biological Sciences**

Two courses are required: one from 5A and one from 5B. At least one course must have lab. Courses identified by an * will satisfy the lab requirement. Courses listed in Area 5C are lab courses that must be taken concurrently or after successfully completing the corresponding lecture course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 5</th>
<th>7 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5A - Physical Science: ASTR 100 CHEM 114, 192*, 210*, 220*, 231*, 232* ENVS 115 GEOG 100 GEOL 100, 121* METE 100 OCEN 100 PHYS 210*, 220*, 250*, 260*, 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5B - Biological Sciences: ANTH 125 BIOL 100, 110*, 130, 225*, 230*, 240*, 250*, 260* ENVS 115 OCEN 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5C - Science Laboratory: ANTH 126 ASTR 101 BIOL 132 GEOL 101 OCEN 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area 6: Language other than English (LOTE) - UC Requirement only**

To demonstrate proficiency in a LOTE, one of the following must be completed:
- Successful completion of one of the following Cañada courses: SPAN 120, 122, 131-, 132-, 140-, 150++, 152++, 161-+, 162++
- Successful completion of two years of high school in one language (grade of C or higher) - must be verified by an official high school transcript
- Successful completion of a course at a college or university (with a grade of C or higher) - must be verified by an official transcript
- Successful completion, grade of C or higher (2.0), of two years of formal schooling at six grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English.
- Satisfactory score of 3 or higher, on College Board Advanced Placement examinations in languages other than English
- Satisfactory score of 3 or higher, on International Baccalaureate higher level examinations in languages other than English
- Other – Please consult with a counselor

Courses indicated by “+” meet Cañada’s Associate Degree Ethnic Studies requirement
Courses indicated by “~” are listed in multiple areas; they shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Languages Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.

Other “indicates if area requirement is met by other means such as completing a course at another accredited institution, or by AP/IB

Continues on next page
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 2016-2017 (Continued)

CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals (Not part of IGETC)

These requirements may be completed prior to transfer to a CSU campus. The CSU, before awarding a degree, requires students to complete courses or examinations that address: 1) The historical development of American institutions and ideals (Area US-1), and 2) The constitution of the United States and the operation of representative democratic government under that Constitution (Area US-2), and 3) The process of California state and local government (Area US-3). CSU campuses have the discretion whether to allow courses used to satisfy the CSU United States History, Constitution and American Ideals (AI) graduation requirement to count in both Areas 3B/4 and to meet the AI graduation requirement.

|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|

The minimum Admission requirement to UC campuses as a junior are:
- Successful completion of at least 60 UC transferable units that include courses in area 1A, 1B, (1C for CSU transfer only), and Area 2. For some campuses and programs students may not take these courses during last term prior to their attendance at a UC/CSU Campus. Please meet with a counselor for more information and planning.
- Minimum GPA varies by campus and by major – visit the UC web site at [http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/transfer](http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/transfer)
- Some courses may be listed in more than one area; however, it can be used to satisfy only one area – except for the Area 6 (LOTE)
- AP Test may be listed in more than one area; however, it can be used to satisfy only one area

For the most up-to-date transfer information including general education and lower division major requirements, go to [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org).

Notes:
- Completion of IGETC is not an admission requirement for a CSU or UC campus; however, it may be required for some programs at UC campuses; Students transferring to UC campuses may also opt to complete campus specific breadth requirements. Please consult with a counselor.
- Upon full completion of IGETC, students may request a certification indicating completion of lower division general education courses for UC or any of the 23 CSU campuses. Partial Certification is also available, please consult with a counselor.
- A full certification of completion of all IGETC requirements permits students to transfer from a community college to the CSU or the UC systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy individual campus general education requirements. Many independent colleges accept all or part of IGETC in lieu of their specific general education course patterns.
- Certification will be completed only before transferring. Certification will NOT be processed after students have transferred and are enrolled at a CSU or UC campus
- Students must request the certification with their final transcript or once courses are complete, on-line via WebSMART or the Cañada College web site at [www.canadacollege.edu/forms/transcript.php](http://www.canadacollege.edu/forms/transcript.php).
- All courses in IGETC must be completed with a grade of C or higher.

Please meet with a counselor for more information.
### Cañada College AA/AS Degree Requirements 2016-2017

The requirements may be followed throughout the course of study as long as students attend college at least one semester each academic calendar. If there is a break in attendance, student must meet the graduation requirements listed in the catalog of the academic year that s/he resume her/his studies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>C = Completed</th>
<th>IP = In-Progress</th>
<th>P = Planned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduating with an Associate Degree in Arts (AA) or Associate Degree in Science (AS) requires 60 degree applicable units that should include the following:</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Residence:</strong> A minimum of 12 units must be completed at Cañada College</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Scholarship:</strong> A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 in the:</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 60 units submitted for the AA/AS Degree</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Units applied to the major</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Course work taken in the San Mateo County Community College District (SMCCCD)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Basic Competency Requirement:</strong> Math:</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Placement into transfer-level MATH course on SMCCCD Math Placement Test or</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Completion of Intermediate Algebra (MATH 120 or both MATH 122 and 123) with a grade of “C” or better or</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Completion of any course with a MATH 120 prerequisite with a grade of “C” or better</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Ethnic Studies:</strong> Completion of a minimum of 3 units from the following list of courses with a grade of “C” or better. These course(s) can also be used to satisfy a GE area.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 150 DRAM 160 ECE. 212, 254 ECON 230 HIST 242, 245, 246, 247, 422, 451, 452</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT. 200, 252, 266, 371, 372, 373, 375 PLSC 210+, 310 PSYC 106 SOCI 141 SPAN 150, 152, 161, 162</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5. Physical Education:</strong> Two activity courses in Physical Education are required. However this requirement may be waived or modified for students in one of the following categories:</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Graduates of community colleges or other accredited colleges and universities, or</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Veterans with one or more years of service, or</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Persons excused for medical reasons</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6. Major:</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• List of required courses for the major is available in the college catalog</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 50% of the units required for the major must be completed at Cañada College</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7. General Electives:</strong> Additional courses to meet the minimum 60 units degree requirement (non-degree applicable courses do not meet this requirement).</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8. General Education:</strong> 19 units required - General Education courses introduce the student to areas of study that develop breadth of knowledge and contribute to a balanced education.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 See General Education (GE) Areas A through E listed on the next page.

Continues on next page
### General Education Requirements for an AA/AS Degree

#### Legend
- C = Completed
- IP = In-Progress
- P = Planned

#### GE Area A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking

**6 units Required**
- A1: Oral Communication Requirement: **COMM** 110, 127, 130, 140
- A2: Written Communication Requirement: **ENGL** 100
- A3: Critical Thinking Requirement: **ENGL** 110, **PHIL** 103, **PLSC** 103

**MATH** 125, 130, 200, 222, 225, 241, 242, 251, 252, 253, 270, 275

**Other:**

**6 units from A2 and 3 units from A1 or A3**

#### GE Area B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning

**4 units Required**

**C IP P**

**B1: Physical Science:**
- **ASTR** 100, **CHEM** 114*, 192*, 210*, 220*, 231*, 232*, 410* **ENVS** 115 **ENGL** 100 **GEOG** 100 **GEOG** 11, **MATE** 100 **OCEN** 100
- **PHYS** 210*, 220*, 250*, 260*, 260* 405

**Other:**

**B2: Life Science:**
- **ANTH** 125 **BIOL** 100, 103*, 110*, 130, 225*, 230*, 240*, 250*, 260* **ENVS** 115 **GEOG** 121* **OCEN** 100

**Other:**

**B3: Lab courses:** The following courses are stand-alone lab courses that must be taken concurrently or after successfully completed the corresponding lecture course.

- **ANTH** 126 **ASTR** 101 **BIOL** 132 **ENGL** 101 **OCEN** 101

**Other:**

#### GE Area C: Arts and Humanities

**3 units Required**

**C IP P**

**C1 Arts:**

**Other:**

**C2 Humanities:**
- **DRAM** 151 **ENGL** 110, 161, 164 **ECO.** 192 **HIST** 100, 101, 104, 106, 201, 202, 243, 245+, 246+, 247+, 451+, 452+, 455 **LIT.** 151, 200+, 205, 231, 232, 252+, 266+, 371+, 372+, 373+, 375+, 441, 442 **PHIL** 100, 160, 190, 240, 300, 320 **SPAN** 120, 121, 122, 131, 132, 140, 150+, 152+, 161+, 162+

**Other:**

#### GE Area D: Social Sciences

**3 units Required**

**C IP P**

**Social institutions:**
- **ANTH** 110, 351 **BUS.** 100, 101 **COMM** 150+, 180 **ECO.** 201, 212+, 264 **ECON** 100, 102, 230+ **ENGL** 200 **GEOG** 110, 150 **HIST** 100, 101, 104, 106, 201, 202, 242+, 243, 245+, 246+, 247+, 422+, 451+, 452+, 455 **HMSV** 264 **LING** 200 **PLSC** 130, 150, 170, 210+, 310+, 320 **PSYC** 100, 106+, 200, 205, 300, 340, 410 **SOCI** 100, 105, 141+, 205

The following courses will fulfill the CSU requirements for United States History and Constitution and American Ideals (The California State University, before awarding a degree, requires students to complete courses or examinations that address: the historical development of American institutions and ideals Area US-1; and the Constitution of the United States and the operation of representative democratic government under that Constitution Area US-2; and the process of California state and local government Area US-3. Courses approved in two US areas may be used to satisfy both areas.

**US-1:** **ECON** 230+ **HIST** 201, 202 **US-2:** **HIST** 201, 202 **PLSC** 210+ **US-3:** **PLSC** 210+, 310+

**Other:**

#### GE Area E: Lifelong Learning and Self Development

**3 units Required (max. 2 units from E2)**

**C IP P**

**E1:** **BIOL** 310 **CRER** 137 **HSCI** 110, 116 **KINE** 101 **PSYC** 200, 340

**E2:** (Physical Education activity courses – maximum of 2 activity courses may apply to General Education requirements):
- **DANC** 121.1, 121.2, 121.3, 121.4, 125.1, 125.2, 125.3, 125.4, 130.1, 130.2, 130.3, 130.4, 140.1, 140.2, 140.3, 140.4, 150.1, 151.1, 151.2, 151.3, 151.4, 220, 400.1, 400.2, 400.3, 400.4 **FITN** 112, 117, 118, 119, 122, 128, 129, 151, 153, 154, 210, 304.1, 304.2, 304.3, 304.4, 334.1, 334.2, 334.3, 334.4, 335.1, 335.2, 335.3, 335.4 **INDV** 160.1, 160.2, 160.3, 160.4, 251.1, 251.2, 251.3, 251.4 **TEAM** 105, 111.1, 111.2, 111.3, 111.4, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 141.4, 148.1, 148.2, 148.3, 148.4, 171.1, 171.2, 171.3, 171.4, 185 **VARS** 104, 114, 140, 154, 170, 340

**Other:**

### Note:
- Although a course may be listed in more than one area, a student may use a course to satisfy only one subject area.
- Courses identified with “*” will also fulfill the Ethnic Studies requirements.
- “Other” indicates if area requirement is met by other means such as completing a course at another accredited institution, or by AP/IB/CLEP.
Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T)

California Community Colleges are now offering associate degrees for transfer to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California Community College students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

Students who have been awarded an AA-T or AS-T are able to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units. To view the most current list of Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to [http://www.adegreewithaguarantee.com/Degrees.aspx](http://www.adegreewithaguarantee.com/Degrees.aspx). Current and prospective community college students are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options for transfer and to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs.

The Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act (Senate Bill 1440, now codified in California Education Code sections 66746-66749) guarantees admission to a California State University (CSU) campus for any community college student who completes an “associate degree for transfer”, a newly established variation of the associate degrees traditionally offered at a California community college. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing these degrees (AA-T or AS-T) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major.

The following is required for all AA-T or AS-T Degrees:

**Note:** The requirements may be followed throughout the course of study as long as students attend Cañada College/SMCCCD at least one semester each academic calendar. If there is a break in attendance, students must meet the graduation requirements listed in the catalog of the academic year that they resume their studies. Please refer to the ADT requirements section of the catalog for more information on catalog rights.

Per state legislation, no additional local graduation requirements can be imposed by the community college and, upon transfer, the student would be admitted to the CSU with junior standing.

### Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>C = Completed</th>
<th>IP = In-Progress</th>
<th>P = Planned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduating with an Associate Degree for Transfer in Arts (AA-T) or Associate Degree for Transfer in Sciences (AS-T) requires completion of 60 CSU Transferable units that should include the following:</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence: A minimum of 12 units must be completed at Cañada College</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship: A minimum grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission, some majors may require a higher GPA for transfer. See a counselor for more information.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Courses:</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Completion of a minimum of 18 semester units in an “AA-T” or “AS-T” major as detailed in the Associate Degrees and Certificates section of the Cañada Catalog.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At the time of this publication, a student may earn an AA-T/AS-T Degree in the following Programs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Anthropology (AA-T)</td>
<td>Economics (AA-T)</td>
<td>Kinesiology (AA-T)</td>
<td>Psychology (AA-T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Art History (AA-T)</td>
<td>Elementary Teacher Education (AA-T)</td>
<td>Mathematics (AS-T)</td>
<td>Sociology (AA-T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Biology (AS-T)</td>
<td>English (AA-T)</td>
<td>Nutrition and Dietetics (AS-T)</td>
<td>Spanish (AA-T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Business Administration (AS-T)</td>
<td>Geography (AA-T)</td>
<td>Philosophy (AA-T)</td>
<td>Studio Arts (AA-T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Communication Studies (AA-T)</td>
<td>History (AA-T)</td>
<td>Physics (AS-T)</td>
<td>Theatre Arts (AA-T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Computer Science (AS-T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional majors are being developed. Please see a counselor for more information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education - certified completion of one of the following:</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• California State University General Education-Breadth pattern (CSU GE Breadth), OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note:</strong> Although a course may be listed in more than one area, a student may use a course to satisfy only one subject area.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective courses: If applicable, additional courses to meet the minimum 60 CSU transferable units requirement.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor’s degree (unless the major is a designated “high-unit” major). This degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to university or college that is not part of the CSU system.

More information about the SB1440 and Transfer Degree is available at: [www.adegreewithaguarantee.com](http://www.adegreewithaguarantee.com)
## Degree and Certificate Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Study</th>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCOUNTING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Level Bookkeeper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANTHROPOLOGY</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Arts</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td>AS-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Health</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>AS-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Dietetics</td>
<td>AS-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</strong></td>
<td>AS-T, AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEMISTRY (SEE PHYSICAL SCIENCES)</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNICATION STUDIES</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPUTER BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Support Assistant</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPUTER SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td>AS-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science – C++</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science – Java</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science – Swift</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIGITAL ART AND ANIMATION</strong></td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D-Animation and Video Game Arts</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION/CHILD DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td>AS-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>AS-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Teacher Education</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EARTH SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECONOMICS</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGINEERING</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math for Surveying and Computer-aided Design</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGLISH</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Dressmaking/Small Business Oriented</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Apparel Industry Oriented)</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Costuming</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathways to Student Success</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for Academic Scholarship and Success (PASS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOGRAPHY</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HUMAN SERVICES</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health Worker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotor Education and Employment Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (TRANSFER &amp; NON-TRANSFER OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis in Arts and Humanities</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis in Natural Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERIOR DESIGN</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Staging</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen and Bath Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KINESIOLOGY, ATHLETICS &amp; DANCE</strong></td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>AA-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LATIN AMERICAN AND LATINO/A STUDIES</strong></td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS</strong></td>
<td>AS-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICAL ASSISTING</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Administrative Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Billing Specialist</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Coding Specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC</strong></td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NURSING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PARALEGAL</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHILOSOPHY</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>AS-T, AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLITICAL SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCHOLOGY</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY</strong></td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td>AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIOLOGY</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPANISH</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingualism and Biliteracy in English/Spanish</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATRE ARTS</strong></td>
<td>AA-T, AA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNIVERSITY TRANSFER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option 1: CSU General Education (CSU-GE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option 2: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) - CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option 3: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) - UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important:** Associate degree and certificate programs have additional college requirements beyond the major. See pages 38-39 for the complete requirements for the associate’s degree and certificates.
HOW TO READ THE COURSE LISTING

Subject Areas
are listed alphabetically.

The Course Reference Number
(CRN) is an identification number for each section of a class.

A Materials Fee is a supplemental charge for materials and supplies, applicable to certain courses.

An “X” in the Section Designator indicates a class that is cross-listed. Cross-listed classes are those which are offered under more than one department, or involve instruction at more than one skill level during the same class period.

Day(s) and Time Class Meets

Class Format and Location indicates the format of the class and the location where classes meet if it is an off-campus class. All Evening, Weekend, Late Afternoon, and Off-campus Classes are SHADeD.

Other Terms Defined:

RECOMMENDED refers to the basic skills level in reading, writing, and/or mathematics which is needed before enrolling in a course. In order to succeed in most courses, students should possess reading and writing skills at specific levels and, for some courses, mathematics. Basic skill levels are the minimum levels at which students need to perform before enrolling in the target courses. NOTE: For non-native English speakers, ESL 400 (previously ENGL 400) is the equivalent of ENGL 836 for satisfying RECOMMENDED Basic Skills Advisories. Courses with the designation BSL: Open Curriculum have no recommended basic skills advisories.

A Prerequisite (PREREQ) is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet. Usually, a prerequisite is a course which must be completed successfully before enrolling in a course which follows. For example, English 100 is a course prerequisite for English 165. In order to successfully complete a course a grade of "C" or better must be earned in the designated course.

A Corequisite (COREQ) is a course that a student is required to take concurrently with another course. Students may challenge a prerequisite and/or corequisite; contact a counselor for procedural information.

A number of courses in this schedule are designated as Open Entry Courses. You may enroll in these courses at any point in the semester provided that enough instructional hours remain to allow you to earn the minimum number of units for the course. When registering for an open entry variable units course, you must designate the number of units for which you want to enroll. The available range of units is indicated in the course listing. No enrollment fee credit/refund is available if you earn fewer units than the number for which you enrolled. You may stop attending class when the instructor informs you that you have earned the number of units for which you enrolled. However, it is possible to increase the number of units during the semester by application through the Office of Admissions and Records and payment of the additional enrollment fee.
ACCOUNTING

ACTG 100 ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES
Introduction to basic accounting principles and procedures. The accounting equation is utilized to record business transactions in journal form to create worksheets, trial balances, income statements, and balance sheets. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU. 41140 ACTG 100 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-116 Staff 3.0

ACTG 121 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 110)
Introduction to the fundamentals of basic accounting including how to record business transactions, prepare financial statements, and use accounting information in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and (IFRS). The course includes both theoretical and practical problem-solving learning experiences to help the student develop analytical abilities in using financial data. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU, UC. 30821 ACTG 121 AA TTh 11:10-1:00 13-113 Cabrera 4.0

ACTG 121 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 110)
Evening Course(s)
34074 ACTG 121 LA Thu 6:10-10:00 17-109 Cabrera 4.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
43240 ACTG 121 OLH By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk Online Cabrera 4.0

ACTG 131 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 120)
This course covers accounting information used by managers, sources of this information and how this information is used when planning, directing operations, controlling cost, and decision-making. Topics include: cost concepts and cost behavior, costing systems, the analysis of cost for performance metrics, cost-volume-profit analysis, profit planning, capital budgeting, standard costs, financial statement analysis and discussion of ethical issues related to business operations and manufacturing. Recommended for all business major transfer students. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ACTG 121. Transfer: CSU, UC. 40170 ACTG 131 LA Tue 6:10-10:00 17-109 Cabrera 4.0

ACTG 180 PAYROLL AND BUSINESS TAXES
Payroll is one of the most important accounting functions. Learn how to calculate employee compensation (wages & tips), determine employer and employee tax deductions, prepare journal entries for general ledger posting, and file the required federal and state payroll forms. The historical events that occurred and resulted in current legislation and payroll tax laws are also covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. PREREQ: ACTG 100 or 121 (4 units) or equivalent. Transfer: CSU. Weekend Course(s)
38831 ACTG 180 SAH Sat 9:10-1:00 17-109 Cabrera 1.5 3/11-4/22

ACTG 200 QUICKBOOKS
Introduction to the financial accounting features of QuickBooks. Setting up and maintaining a computerized system from entering business transactions through the Trial Balance and preparation of Financial Statements. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU. Evening Course(s)
42871 ACTG 200 LA Thu 6:30-9:30 13-214 Gawad 3.0

ACTG 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP
Supervised internship in cooperation with private or public sector employers. Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student’s program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 60 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU. ACTG 672 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for the section in which you are registered. Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative Education section.
Evening Course(s)
41582 ACTG 672 LA Wed 5:10-6:00 13-116 Nichols 1.0-3.0 1/18-2/1

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 110 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (C-ID ANTH 120)
This course is an introduction to the cultures and customs of human groups throughout the world with the aim of understanding how cultures function based on their world views. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

ANTH 110 7AH is a Study Abroad Courses, held in Florence Italy. For more information, please call (650) 306-3440
40394 ANTH 110 7AH TTh 10:45-12:50 FLOR Marshall 3.0 2/2-4/27
30839 ANTH 110 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 3-254 Leitner 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
43569 ANTH 110 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Marshall 3.0

ANTH 125 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
This course covers the concepts, methods and theory of biological evolution and its application to the human species. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B2, UC. (IGETC: 5B)

ANTH 125 7AH is a Study Abroad Courses, held in Florence Italy. For more information, please call (650) 306-3440
30840 ANTH 125 7AH TTh 8:30-10:35 FLOR Marshall 3.0 2/2-4/27
40248 ANTH 125 AB MW 11:10-12:25 3-142 Leitner 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
43570 ANTH 125 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Marshall 3.0

ANTH 126 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY
Laboratory course in which the students apply and practice the scientific methods, techniques and procedures used by physical anthropologists to understand human evolution, non-human primates and human variation. Students gain practical experience and a deeper understanding by participating in lab exercises, activities and experiments that explore human evolution, osteology, forensics, genetics, modern human variation, primate anatomy and behavior. Field trips may be required. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 125 and ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of “C” or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary, and MATH 811, or appropriate score on District math placement test required. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if ANTH 125 is completed prior to or concurrently with ANTH 126), UC. (IGETC: 5C*)

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
42536 ANTH 126 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Marshall 1.0

ANTH 351 ARCHAEOLOGY (C-ID ANTH 150)
Introduction to the theories, concepts, and methods employed by the archaeologist in the study of human history and pre-history. PREREQ: ELIGIBILITY FOR READ 836 and ENGL 836; or 847 or ESL 400. RECOMMENDED: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU. ANTH 351 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for the section in which you are registered. Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative Education section.
Evening Course(s)
41582 ANTH 351 LA Wed 5:10-6:00 13-116 Nichols 1.0-3.0 1/18-2/1

SPRING CLASSES
ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 110 INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING
Introduction to the tools and techniques for drafting interior spaces. Emphasis is on creating a set of architectural drawings using hand drafting standards and techniques as related to producing interior architectural drawings. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

30846 ARCH 110 AA Tue 12:10-3:00 13-13 Torres 3.0
Evening Course(s)
30847 ARCH 110 LA Mon 6:30-9:35 13-13 Torres 3.0

ART

ART HISTORY

ART 101 ANCIENT, CLASSICAL AND MEDIEVAL ART HISTORY (C-ID ARTH 110)
Survey of Prehistoric, Ancient, Classical and Early Medieval Art emphasizing the form and content of architecture and sculpture, and their use in society. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

30848 ART 101 AA MW 11:10-12:25 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ART 102 LATE MEDIEVAL, RENAISSANCE AND BAROQUE ART HISTORY
Survey of the historical development of the visual arts in the late Middle Ages, Renaissance and Baroque periods with an emphasis on patronage, great Old Master artists, and the role of the artist in society. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

39275 ART 102 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ART 103 HISTORY OF ART FROM THE BAROQUE PERIOD TO POST-IMPRESSIONISM
Survey of the historical development of the visual arts from the late 17th century to the late 19th century, with an emphasis on the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, the industrial, political, and technological revolutions of the 19th century, and their influence on modern art. Focus is on Romanticism, the rise of the avant-garde, the emergence of Impressionism in France, and the art of England and America. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

30850 ART 103 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ART 104 HISTORY OF MODERN ART
Survey of major styles in western art from 1888 to 1999, Post-Impressionism to Post-Modernism. How art forms reflect the complexity and diversity of the modern world. Topics include the changing role of the artist in society, the impact of world events and technology on the arts, and art criticism. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

40632 ART 104 AAX TTh 12:45-2:00 3-148 Erickson 3.0
Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in ART 104 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

45331 ART 104 APX TTh 12:45-2:00 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ART 128 GREAT MUSEUMS OF CALIFORNIA
A cultural and historic survey of the collections of California’s great art museums. This museum studies course traces the evolution of collecting and exhibiting art in California from the 19th century to the present, with emphasis on the history of the works of art in each museum. Focus is on museums of Los Angeles and the Bay Area. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

45500 ART 128 AA Fri 12:10-3:50 3-148 Erickson 3.0 2/24-5/19

STUDIO ART

ART 204 DRAWING I (C-ID ARTS 110)
A basic course in drawing emphasizing line, shape, space and shading. Students learn perceptual skills while using a variety of media. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

43572 ART 204 AA Mon 9:35-11:00 3-260 Morales 3.0
Mon 11:10-12:25 3-260
Wed 9:35-12:25 3-260

Evening Course(s)
41371 ART 204 LX Tue 6:30-7:45 3-260 Muonio 3.0
Tue 7:55-9:10 3-260
Thu 6:30-9:10 3-260

ART 205 DRAWING II (C-ID ARTS 205)
An intermediate drawing course. Students use a variety of media. Emphasis is on developing the expressive possibilities of drawing. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ART 204. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
45104 ART 205 LX Tue 6:30-7:45 3-260 Muonio 3.0
Tue 7:55-9:10 3-260
Thu 6:30-9:10 3-260

ART 207 LIFE DRAWING I (C-ID ARTS 200)
Drawing the human figure from the live model. Emphasis on gesture, contour, shading and anatomical structure. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ART 201 or ART 204. Transfer: CSU.

40633 ART 207 AX Mon 1:10-2:30 3-260 Morales 3.0
Mon 2:40-4:00 3-260
Wed 1:10-4:00 3-260

ART 213 LIFE DRAWING II
Continued study of the human form as art using the techniques and materials of drawing in graphite, charcoal, pastel, ink, and mixed media. Application of more advanced studies of anatomy and expressive representations of the human figure in different environments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ART 207. Transfer: CSU.

45105 ART 213 AX Mon 1:10-2:30 3-260 Morales 3.0
Mon 2:40-4:00 3-260
Wed 1:10-4:00 3-260

ART 221 PAINTING I (C-ID ARTS 210)
Introductory painting course in which students learn basic oil painting techniques. Emphasis is on handling of the medium, use of color and representation. ART 201 or 204 are recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

39264 ART 221 AX Tue 9:45-11:00 3-260 Morales 3.0
Tue 11:10-12:25 3-260
Thu 9:45-12:25 3-260

ART 222 PAINTING II
Further development of concepts and techniques acquired in Painting I with an emphasis on a greater variety of subject matter and individual expression. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ART 221. Transfer: CSU.

39724 ART 222 AX Tue 9:45-11:00 3-260 Morales 3.0
Tue 11:10-12:25 3-260
Thu 9:45-12:25 3-260
ASTRONOMY
(See Also Physics)

ASTR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY
Survey of modern astronomy; study of what mankind knows about the universe and our place in it; including planets, the birth and death of stars, and the Milky Way galaxy. Emphasis is also placed on the nature of science, and the scientific method. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, UC. (IGETC: 5A)
30870 ASTR 100 AAX MW 9:45-11:00 21-100 Elteto 3.0
Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in ASTR 100 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.
45016 ASTR 100 APX MW 9:45-11:00 21-100 Elteto 3.0
Evening Course(s)
30871 ASTR 100 LA Wed 6:10-9:00 21-100 Elteto 3.0
Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in ASTR 100 LPX will be required to do Honors-level work.
45017 ASTR 100 LPX Wed 6:10-9:00 21-100 Elteto 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
ASTR 100 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu
44078 ASTR 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 3.0

ASTR 101 ASTRONOMY LABORATORY
Introduction to the use of the celestial sphere, scale model of the Solar System, telescopic observations, use of computer models, comparative planetology, and astronomical data representation. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 110 or equivalent, AND completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 100, 115 or 125 (ASTR 115 and 125 are offered at College of San Mateo). Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if ASTR 100 is completed prior to or concurrently with ASTR 101), UC. (IGETC: 5C*)
43392 ASTR 101 AA MW 11:10-12:25 21-100 Elteto 1.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
ASTR 101 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu
44079 ASTR 101 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 1.0
ASTR 101 OMH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu
45436 ASTR 101 OMH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 1.0

ASTRONOMY

BIOL 100 INTRODUCTION TO THE LIFE SCIENCES
Nature of the physical and chemical aspects of life. Plant and animal interrelationships and interdependencies. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B2, UC*. (IGETC: 5B)
30873 BIOL 100 AA TTh 8:10-9:25 22-116 Thomson 3.0

BIOL 110 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY
This introductory course addresses the biological perspective and scientific method, the chemical and cellular bases of life, cellular transport and energetics, reproduction, heredity, classification of organisms and their evolution, plant and animal physiology, and ecology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B*, 5C)
30874 BIOL 110 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 17-203 Welles Jr 4.0
TTh 11:10-12:25 16-212

BIOL 100 INTRODUCTION TO THE LIFE SCIENCES
Nature of the physical and chemical aspects of life. Plant and animal interrelationships and interdependencies. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B2, UC*. (IGETC: 5B)
30873 BIOL 100 AA TTh 8:10-9:25 22-116 Thomson 3.0

BIOL 120 PHYSIOLOGY
Introduction to anatomy and physiology of the human body by examining the organ systems, common disorders and current treatments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B2, UC. (IGETC: 5B*

BIOL 130 HUMAN BIOLOGY
Introduction to anatomy and physiology of the human body by examining the organ systems, common disorders and current treatments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B2, UC. (IGETC: 5B*)
30881 BIOL 130 LA Tu 6:10-9:00 17-207 Staff 3.0

BIOL 131 HUMAN BIOLOGY LABORATORY
Introductory laboratory exercises in mammalian anatomy and physiology. This course is a supplement to BIOL 130, Human Biology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400; PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if BIOL 130 is completed prior to or concurrently with BIOL 132), UC (IGETC: 5C*).
42560 BIOL 132 AA Wed 2:10-5:00 16-212 Rhodes 1.0
43224 BIOL 132 AB Mon 2:10-5:00 16-212 Rhodes 1.0

BIOL 132 HUMAN BIOLOGY LABORATORY
Introductory laboratory exercises in mammalian anatomy and physiology. This course is a supplement to BIOL 130, Human Biology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400; PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if BIOL 130 is completed prior to or concurrently with BIOL 132), UC (IGETC: 5C*).
38348 BIOL 225 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 17-203 Rhodes 5.0
TTh 2:10-5:00 16-212

BIOL 225 BIOLOGY OF ORGANISMS (C-ID BIOL 140)
Designed for biology majors, topics of this course are evolutionary relationships, structures and physiology of plants and animals, ecology, behavioral biology, and population genetics. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B*, 5C)
43398 BIOL 230 AAX TTh 11:10-12:25 17-209 Staff 5.0
TTh 2:10-5:00 16-204

BIOL 230 CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (C-ID BIOL 190)
Introduction to life functions at the cellular and molecular level. Designed for biology majors. Students learn about macromolecular architecture of cells, cellular energetics, metabolic regulation, photochemical activities, molecular and Mendelian genetics, regulation of gene expression, and methods and applications of recombinant DNA technology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: CHEM 210, AND BIOL 210, or 215 (offered at Skyline College), or 220 (offered at College of San Mateo), or 225. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B*, 5C)
43723 BIOL 230 ABX TTh 11:10-12:25 17-209 Staff 5.0
TTh 2:10-5:00 16-204

BIOL 240 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY
Cellular, molecular genetics, and biochemical characteristics of microorganisms, with emphases on bacteria. Lab teaches technical skills and procedures used by microbiologists. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100, and MATH 110 or 111. PREREQ: BIOL 110, or 130 and 132, or 210, or 215 (offered at Skyline College), or 220 (offered at College of San Mateo), or 225, or 230, or 250, or 260; AND CHEM 192, or 210, or 410, or equivalent (any college level biology course with a lab and any college level chemistry course with a lab). Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B*, 5C)
38829 BIOL 240 AAX MW 11:10-12:25 22-114 Staff 4.0
MW 12:45-2:00 16-204
BIOL 250 HUMAN ANATOMY (C-ID BIOL 110B)
Study of the structure of the major organ systems of the human body; lab consists of studying human gross anatomy models and prosected cadavers. PREREQ: BIOL 100, 110 or 130. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B*, 5C)

BIOL 260 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (C-ID BIOL 120B)
Study of the physiologic function and integration of the organ systems of the human body. For students in allied health and other related fields. PREREQ: BIOL 250 and CHEM 192, 210 or 410. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B*, 5C)

BIOL 310 NUTRITION (C-ID NUTR 110)
Comprehensive introduction to scientific principles of nutrition and the interdisciplinary relationships of metabolism; nutrient functions, structure and food sources; health consequences of nutrient excesses, deficiencies and diet related chronic diseases. Emphasis is placed on evaluating the nutrient content of foods, applying information to personal diet, and using reference tools. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100, and MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU: E1, UC.

BUSINESS

BUS. 100 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (C-ID BUS 110)
Introduction to American business in the global environment providing an overview of economics, ethics, management, marketing, operations, information management, accounting, and finance. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Eligibility for MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC.

BUS. 103 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (C-ID BUS 140)
An introduction to computer systems and software applications and their impact on the business environment. Topics include computer architecture, hardware, software, computer terminology and theory. Students use software applications as problem solving tools for business projects. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

BUS. 150 ENTREPRENEURSHIP: SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
This is a practical, real-world approach to conceiving, planning, organizing and managing a small business. Provides the toolbox to achieve the most optimum benefits from limited resources and how to plan for growth and succession or exit of a business. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU.

BUS. 180 MARKETING
This course is an introduction to marketing and sales techniques used in business. Students learn about the 4 P’s of marketing, target marketing, market research and marketing budgets. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

BUS. 201 BUSINESS LAW (C-ID BUS 125)
Introduction to law applied in business environments. Topics include The Constitution, other legal sources, legal systems, enforcement agencies, contracts,
crimes, torts, types of business formation, and employment law. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.

30894 BUS. 201 AAX MW 9:45-11:00 13-213 Yurtseven 3.0

Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in BUS. 201 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

45423 BUS. 201 APX MW 9:45-11:00 13-213 Yurtseven 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
45006 BUS. 201 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Yurtseven 3.0 1/30-5/26
45520 BUS. 201 OMH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Nance Carrigan 3.0 1/30-5/26

BUS. 401 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (C-ID BUS 115)
An overview of effective business communication skills and their direct relationship to workplace success. Emphasis is placed on the planning, organizing, composing, and revising of business documents such as letters, memos, reports, and emails. Presentation skills, professional behavior in the workplace, and current communication technologies are included with an emphasis on real world problem solving. Digital communication topics include presentation software, emails, business-relevant social media, and mobile technologies. PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

*Evening Course(s)*
45521 BUS. 401 LA Thu 6:30-9:35 13-213 Tramblee 3.0 2/2-5/25

**CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT**

**CRER 110 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS AND PLANNING**
Provides essential information about the transfer process to a four-year university, prepares students with global and broader perspectives in planning, and guides them to advocate for themselves during the transfer process and at the transfer institution. Also provides opportunities to visit universities, guides students to examine their life plan and achievements, and develop a strong personal statement. Students must have completed at least 12 transferable semester units prior to enrolling in this course. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Hybrid Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
45192 CRER 110 HPB Mon 12:45-1:35 9-106 Darafshi 1.0 1/23-3/13
Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online 1/23-3/13
The Puente Project, Honors Web Assisted Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
CRER 110 WPH is reserved for students enrolled in the Puente Project. Please visit http://canadacollege.edu/puente/index.php to learn more about the Puente Project.
45102 CRER 110 WPH Wed 10:10-11:00 9-106 Mendez 1.0 1/18-3/15
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online 1/18-3/15
CRER 110 WPH is linked with CRN 31119: ENGL 100 AA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

**CRER 137 LIFE AND CAREER PLANNING**
An intensive career investigation that encompasses decision-making, goal-setting, job search strategies, resume writing and interviewing skills. Career assessments include exploration of values, skills, personality and interests. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E1, UC.
CRER 137 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: sigonan@smccd.edu
30986 CRER 137 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 9-106 Sigona 3.0
Community of Learning Through Sports Course(s)
43008 CRER 137 CT MW 11:10-12:25 9-106 Martin 3.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the Community of Learning Through Sports (COLTS) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should contact Matthew Lee, the Athletics, Kinesiology, Dance, Library, & Learning Resources’ Division Assistant, at leematthew@smccd.edu or 650-306-3341. The division office is located in Building 1, Room 204.

**Evening Course(s)**
30987 CRER 137 LA Tue 6:30-9:30 13-110 Chan 3.0

**CRER 300 INTRODUCTION TO SCHOLARSHIPS**
Students learn how to research scholarships at the local, state and national levels; how to organize the gathered information, prepare and apply for scholarships; and how to develop effective scholarships, and personal statements/essay. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
33880 CRER 300 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Sohrabi 1.5 1/30-3/24

**CRER 407 EXPLORING CAREERS, MAJORS AND TRANSFER**
Engage in a career development process that clarifies educational and career goals. Course covers career assessment, career research, and exploration of college majors and transfer. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Hybrid Course. See pages 87-88 for more information:
45028 CRER 407 HYA Thu 3:10-4:00 9-141 Chan 0.5 2/2-2/26
Online instruction: By Arr 1.8 Hrs/Wk Online 2/2-5/26

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM 192 ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY (C-ID CHEM 101)**
Comprehensive introductory chemistry course covering basic concepts, theories and laws with emphasis on reasoning and problem solving skills. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 110 or satisfactory score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate that indicate proficiency in Elementary Algebra. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A*, 5C)
42634 CRER 192 AA Tue 11:40-12:30 9-106 Sigona 1.0

**CHEM 210 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (C-ID CHEM 110) (C-ID CHEM 120S: BOTH CHEM 210 AND 220 MUST BE TAKEN)**
Discussion of fundamental concepts, principles and laws that describe the chemistry of solids, liquids, gases and solutions including atomic theory, stoichiometry, chemical bonding, molecular geometry, thermodynamics, and intermolecular forces with emphasis on critical thinking and problem solving skills. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Any Preparation for Chemistry course or other measures interpreted. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
43232 CHEM 192 LA Mon 6:10-9:15 18-305 Wilcox 4.0
Wed 6:10-9:00 18-319

**CHEM 192 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**

CAÑADA COLLEGE    650-306-3100    WWW.CANADACOLLEGE.EDU
COMMUNICATION STUDIES
(Previously SPCH - Speech Communication)

COMM 110 PUBLIC SPEAKING (C-ID COMM 110)
Develops strategies for designing well-organized, researched, extemporaneous speeches on socially significant topics adapted to a diverse audience. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A1, UC. (IGETC: 1C)

COMM 110 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu

43290 COMM 110 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 5-223 Koppel 3.0
Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in COMM 110 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

43440 COMM 110 APX MW 8:10-9:25 5-223 Kaven 3.0
43294 COMM 110 AX MW 8:10-9:25 5-223 Kaven 3.0

Evening Course(s)
COMM 110 LA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: hamiltondavid@smccd.edu

COMM 130 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 130)
Integration of theory and practice to facilitate student understanding and skills in evaluating and participating in interpersonal relationships across contexts. Class presentations are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A1, UC. (IGETC: 1C)

43297 COMM 130 AA MW 9:45-11:00 5-223 Kaven 3.0
COMM 130 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu

43298 COMM 130 AB TTh 8:10-9:25 5-223 Koppel 3.0

Evening College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
45494 COMM 130 OLH Thu 11:10-12:25 5-223 Staff 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

COMM 140 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 140)
Students engage in a variety of group projects to explore group formation, roles, processes, and the impact groups have on the individual and society. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A1, UC. (IGETC: 1C)

COMM 140 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu

45108 COMM 140 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 5-223 Koppel 3.0

COMM 150 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 150)
Study of basic theory and skills of intercultural communication through discussion and critical analysis. Emphasis is given to empathy building for communicating more effectively in a diverse social and professional context. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

COMM 150 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: hamiltondavid@smccd.edu

44708 COMM 150 AA MW 12:45-2:00 5-223 Hamilton 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
43573 COMM 150 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Kaven 3.0

COMM 180 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION STUDIES (C-ID COMM 180)
Explores the history, theoretical models, research methods, and trends of human communication, highlighting civic engagement and critical thinking. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

43575 COMM 180 AA MW 11:10-12:25 5-223 Hamilton 3.0

COMPUTER BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

CBOT 415 BEGINNING COMPUTER KEYBOARDING
This course is an overview of correct keyboarding techniques using the alphabetic and numeric keys on the computer. Computer software is used to aid in developing a minimum keyboarding speed of 20 words per minute. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

39936 CBOT 415 CX TTh 11:10-12:25 13-213 Berta 1.5 1/17-3/16
CBOT 470 ADVANCED SPREADSHEETS
Provides instruction in the application of spreadsheet functions, such as pivot tables, advanced filters, forms, macros, databases and database queries for business applications. Additional instruction in the use of specialized text and database functions. Other topics include the use of templates and managing workbook changes and comparing and merging workbooks. CBOT 435 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

CBOT 472 BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING
Covers the basic Word skills of creating, editing, and formatting documents; working with reports and multi-page documents; using tables, columns, and graphics; using templates and Mail Merge; and using custom styles and Building Blocks. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

CBOT 474 INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING
Learn the Intermediate Word skills of working with tables, pictures and shapes; Comments and Track Changes; Integration of other office applications with Word; Mail Merge; Templates and Macros; using Content Controls to create Forms; Master Documents, and Desktop Publishing and Graphic features. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

CBOT 480 INTERNET - A COMMUNICATION TOOL
Learn how internet is impacting businesses and individuals. Understand how the Internet infrastructure works and how to assess and use information search tools, setup bookmarks, and apply Internet security safe guards. Learn to leverage internet communication like social media and email and how to get more out of the resources available on the internet. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

COMPUTER SCIENCE
(See also Engineering)

CIS 118 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE (C-ID COMP 112)
Introduction to computer hardware and the programming commands to control them. Topics include: hardware, operating systems and the Software Development Life Cycle which includes design, development, documentation, the importance of review, principles of testing and maintenance; Algorithm development, Procedural and Structure programming; data types, variables, expressions, selection and repetition structures, functions passing by value and reference, recursion, all about arrays, file I/O, and error handling, and classes. This course gives students basic computer science concepts and skills. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

CIS 250 INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING: C++ (C-ID COMP 122)
Introduction to programming and software engineering for computer science majors and computer professionals. A systematic approach to the design,
implementation, and management of robust C++ computer programs. Course emphasizes topics such as Object Oriented programming design, templates, big O, trees, programming documentation, testing and debugging techniques. This course conforms to the ACM CS1 standards. CIS 118, and MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline) are recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

CIS 250 AA TTh 2:10-3:25 22-118 Schwarz 3.0

Evening Course(s)
44574 CIS 250 LA Wed 6:10-9:00 22-118 Munoz 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
45502 CIS 250 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Schwarz 3.0

CIS 252 INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES - C++ (C-ID COMP 132)
Design and implementation of larger projects using object-oriented software engineering principles with emphasis on definition and use of data structures including: arrays, stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, hash tables, dictionaries, sets and graphs. Standard methods are used for sorting, searching and analyzing the relative efficiency of algorithms (Big-O notation). This course conforms to the ACM CS2 standards. CIS 250 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

CIS 252 AA MW 11:10-12:25 22-118 Schwarz 3.0

CIS 262 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE (C-ID COMP 152)
Covers topics in discrete mathematics with emphasis on computer science applications. Includes algorithms, Master’s theorem, base and number representation, logic, sets and category theory, relations, functions, induction, recursion, Boolean algebra and digital circuits, combinatorics, Pascal’s identity, permutations and combinations, counting, probability, Bayes’ Theorem, Statistics, algebraic structures, Binomial theorem, directed and undirected graphs, elementary number theory, discrete probability, proof techniques, induction, pigeonhole principle, sequences, Fibonacci numbers and computational complexity. PREREQ: CIS 250 and MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline) with a grade of C or better, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU, UC.

CIS 262 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 22-118 Schwarz 3.0

CIS 284 INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING - JAVA (C-ID COMP 122)
Introduction to programming and software engineering for computer science majors and computer professionals. A systematic approach to the design, implementation, and management of robust Java computer programs. Course emphasizes Object Oriented programming design, programming documentation, testing and debugging techniques. This course conforms to the ACM CS1 standards. CIS 118 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

CIS 284 AA MW 2:10-3:25 22-118 Hoffman 3.0

CIS 286 INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES - JAVA
Design and implementation of larger projects using object-oriented software engineering principles with emphasis on definition and use of data structures including: arrays, stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, hash tables, dictionaries, sets and graphs using JAVA. Standard methods are used for sorting, searching and analyzing the relative efficiency of algorithms (Big-O notation). This course conforms to the ACM CS2 standards. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: CIS 284 or equivalent experience programming in JAVA. Transfer: CSU, UC.

CIS 286 AA MW 3:45-5:00 22-118 Hoffman 3.0

CIS 321 IOS PROGRAMMING
Introduction to programming the iPhone or iPad using Swift, CocoaTouch environment, XCode IDE and the iPhone SDK. Previous experience in object-oriented programming is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

CIS 321 LA Tue 6:30-9:20 22-118 Tramblee 3.0

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
Repeatability of Cooperative Education, Title 5 Reference--§55040(b)(6) and 55253 Students may enroll in Occupational Work Experience (Cooperative Education 670 and 672) up to a total of 16 units of credit (no more than 8 units in a given term).

COOP 670 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION/WORK EXPERIENCE
Students may receive credit for work experience related to their major field or to their established career goal. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 75 hours per unit for paid work and 60 hours per unit for unpaid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.

COOP 670 AA TBA 13-211 1.0-4.0 1/23-2/6

DIGITAL ART & ANIMATION
(3D Animation and Video Game Art, Graphic Design, Web Design, and Multimedia)

MART 314 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS
State of the art computer graphics software are introduced with respect to print, web and motion graphics. Introduction to typography, graphic layout/design fundamentals, web interface design and animation/motion principles and other computer graphics software applications. Following a fine arts approach students generate their own creative content for print and/or electronic publication. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

MART 314 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 13-211 Lacefield 3.0

TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

MART 314 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.
MART 325 DIGITAL PAINTING
Using digital painting software and drawing tablets, students use digital tools for the artistic expression of the concepts and techniques of traditional painting. Some painting and computer knowledge desirable. A minimum of 48-54 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

39955 MART 325 AA Tue 1:10-4:00 13-211 Khazar 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

MART 325 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 362 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I
An introduction to the theory and technology of digital photography. Exploration of the digital camera in both professional and consumer use. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC*.

39956 MART 362 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-211 Lacefield 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

MART 362 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 363 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY II
Intermediate to advanced photographic techniques covering the complete cycle of production from image setup to output. Emphasis is placed on developing skills in creating digital photographic imagery for creative and professional expression through a mixture of exercises, lecture, and demonstration. Topics include advanced camera skills, composition, color management Light room and other asset management systems. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MART 362 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU, UC.

45787 MART 363 AA Fri 9:45-12:25 13-211 Lacefield 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

MART 363 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 368 WEB DESIGN I
Introduction to basic WEB design principles. This class covers basic layout, time saving formats, for graphics and other web-related documents, creation of a successful graphic user interface, and navigation for basic website. The class focuses on Dreamweaver®, but also uses Photoshop®, ImageReady® and a basic demonstration of Flash®. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

39960 MART 368 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-211 Lacefield 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

MART 368 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 369 WEB DESIGN II
Advanced concepts and techniques to create visually appealing websites using graphic user interface customization, user centered design, Internet ethics, and copyright issues. This course is taught using Macromedia Dreamweaver®, Adobe Photoshop®, and other software. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ART 368 or MART 368. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
39961 MART 369 LA Mon 6:30-9:35 13-211 Zheng 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

MART 369 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 371 USER INTERFACE/USER EXPERIENCE DESIGN
Fundamentals of user-centered interface design concepts and practices for web, mobile devices, and other applications. Introduction of concepts such as how users interact with an interface, usability, interface associations and aesthetics, and the user experience. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

MART 376 DIGITAL IMAGING I
An introduction to the theory and technology of digital imaging, this project based course includes assignments covering specific concepts as well as allowing the student creativity to explore the topic and software. Students work with digital images using digital manipulation and image correction tools software such as Adobe Photoshop to create digital photographs and imagery. Students' images become part of a basic portfolio. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC*.

41442 MART 376 AA Thu 9:45-11:00 13-211 Lacefield 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

MART 376 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 379 DIGITAL ANIMATION I: FLASH
Utilize Adobe Flash® as a medium for the development of creative computer based animations. Topics include implementing interesting graphic user interface solutions for web design and the scripting capabilities of the software as well as traditional animation techniques. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
39964 MART 379 LA Tue 6:30-9:30 13-211 Khazar 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

MART 379 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.
MART 380 DIGITAL ANIMATION II: FLASH
Further exploration of Macromedia Flash® as a medium for the development of creative computer based animations and advanced interactive projects. The class is project based and geared towards creating self-contained and stand-alone Flash® applications both for the web or for CD-ROM presentations through the integration of rich media such as audio, video and ActionScript. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MART 379 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
42465 MART 380 LA Thu 6:30-9:30 22-113 Allen 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 22-113

MART 380 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 390 PORTFOLIO CREATION
Students develop a portfolio consisting of work accomplished to date. The résumé and portfolio may be print based or web based following a format appropriate with the student’s career/academic goals. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MART 362 or MART 368 or 376 or 379 or 421 or 422 or 430 or 432 or Instructor permission via portfolio review. Transfer: CSU.

TBA Hours:
1:10-4:00
2.0 Hrs/Wk
22-113
1/17-3/14

MART 390 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

3D ANIMATION AND VIDEO GAME ART

MART 400 MOTION GRAPHICS
Digital integration of audio, video and motion graphics through the creation of experimental short narrative scenes. Covers preproduction and production techniques, emphasizing editing and compression methods for web, or DVD delivery. Successful story-telling through the use of story boarding, camera composition and scene sequencing techniques. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
40622 MART 400 AA Tue 1:10-4:00 22-113 Naas 1.5 3/21-5/16
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Mtg 22-113

MART 400 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

MART 416 DRAWING FOR ANIMATION
Techniques and concepts of drawing for animation including perspective, anatomy, gesture, quick sketch, and sequential drawing. Emphasis on capturing movement and pose using line. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
45088 MART 416 LA Tue 6:30-9:30 19-100 Hays 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 19-100

MART 416 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

MART 417 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMATION
This course covers the fundamental principles of animation. Students use paper and pencil to explore techniques used in all quality animation. Discussion and presentation of how these techniques are used in animation produced in software applications are also included. A minimum of 24-27 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
43285 MART 417 LA Wed 6:30-9:30 19-100 Naas 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk 19-100

MART 417 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

MART 420 3D MODELING AND ANIMATION I
Introduction to 3D animation and modeling techniques using Autodesk Maya software. The material includes the 3D production process from conceptualization to the final render of both an environment and a simple character. Completion of MART 376 or equivalent is recommended. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
40924 MART 420 AA MW 11:10-12:25 22-113 Cope 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 22-113

MART 420 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 421 3D MODELING AND ANIMATION II
Continuation of MART 420. Further development of concepts and techniques introduced in MART 420 to establish a solid foundation in storytelling, modeling, animation, texture creation and lighting. Rendering professional final scenes state-of-the-art 3D animation software such as Autodesk Maya. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MART 420 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
40624 MART 420 LA Mon 6:30-9:35 22-113 Naas 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 22-113

MART 421 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 432 3D ENVIRONMENTS AND HARD SURFACE MODELING
Course covers the creation of 3D worlds and modeling of non-organic forms such as vehicles, surroundings, architecture and mechanical devices as well as developing the look and feel of 3D environments where characters interact. Inspirational source material and various final delivery options are also covered. MART 420 or 3D software experience are recommended. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
41355 MART 432 LA Wed 6:30-9:30 22-113 Cope 1.5 3/22-5/24
TBA Hours: Wed 2.0 Hrs/Mtg 22-113

MART 432 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

DRAMA
(See Theatre Arts)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION/ CHILD DEVELOPMENT
Reduced cost textbooks available for rent funded through a grant from First 5 San Mateo County and San Mateo County Office of Education. For more information contact Professor Melinda Ramzel at ramzel@smccd.edu

ECE. 191 CHILDREN’S LITERATURE (C-ID ENGL 180)
This course introduces representative works of children’s literature and develops students’ close reading and analytical writing skills while promoting an appreciation for the aesthetic qualities of literature written for children. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
40543 ECE. 191 LA Mon 6:30-9:35 22-114 Ramzel 3.0

ECE. 201 CHILD DEVELOPMENT (C-ID CDEV 100)
Introduction to child development that includes physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/ language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
39540 ECE. 201 AA  TTh  9:45-11:00  22-114 Ramzel  3.0

Evening Course(s)

Course held at the Menlo Park Center/JobTrain

31083 ECE. 201 MAH  Thu  3:30-6:25  MP-52 Lawrence  3.0

Weekend Course(s)

42934 ECE. 201 SAH  Sat  8:30-5:00  13-113 Magidoff  3.0  1/21-3/4

Online Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
ECE. 201 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, for further information, please contact instructor at halp@smccd.edu

42956 ECE. 201 OLH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk  Online  Hall  3.0

ECE. 201 OLH has a Book-Digital Course Content charge of $54.00. For more information, please contact the Cañada College Bookstore at 650-306-3313, ext. 2.

ECE. 210 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PRINCIPLES (C-ID ECE 120)
This course provides an overview of the field of early childhood education. It introduces multiple topics relevant to the field of Early Childhood Education including the history of early childhood education, developmentally appropriate practices in ECE, quality ECE settings and the role of the teacher in building relationships among teachers, parents and children. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

41962 ECE. 210 AB  MW  9:45-11:00  13-216 Hall  3.0

Evening Course(s)

Para cursos de ECE. 210 en Español, véa el final de esta sección.

ECE. 211 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CURRICULUM (C-ID ECE 130)
An overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age five and examines the teacher’s role in supporting the development of young children. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

39542 ECE. 211 AA  TTh  11:10-12:25  22-114 Hall  3.0

Evening Course(s)

Course held at the Menlo Park Center/JobTrain

40540 ECE. 211 LA  Wed  7:05-10:00  22-114 Sweeney Keplinger  3.0

ECE. 212 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY (C-ID CDEV 110)
This course focuses on an examination of the developing child in a societal context focusing on the interrelationship of family, school and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

45434 ECE. 212 LA  Thu  7:05-10:00  22-114 Venkataraman  3.0

ECE. 220 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY (C-ID CDEV 111)
Developmental trends, abilities, and influences of behavior during the first three years of life and their social implications. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

41331 ECE. 220 LA  Tue  7:05-10:00  22-114 Palma  3.0

ECE. 223 INFANT/TODDLER DEVELOPMENT
Developmental trends, abilities, and influences of behavior during the first three years of life and their social implications. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

43719 ECE. 223 AA  TTh  8:10-9:25  13-216 Ramzel  3.0

Evening Course(s)

Course held at the Menlo Park Center/JobTrain

39548 ECE. 223 MLH  Mon  6:30-9:35  MP-52 McGinn  3.0

ECE. 241 ADMINISTRATION II: PERSONNEL AND LEADERSHIP
Focuses on strategies for personnel management and leadership in early care and education settings. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: ECE. 201, 210, 211 and 212. Transfer: CSU.

39546 ECE. 241 SAH  Sat  8:30-5:00  22-114 Patterson  3.0  1/28-3/11

ECE. 254 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (C-ID ECE 230)
Examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of culture, ethnicity, stereotyping and bias as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

43719 ECE. 254 AA  TTh  8:10-9:25  13-216 Ramzel  3.0

ECE. 260 CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
An overview of the issues related to children with special needs, particularly physical, sensory, communicative and behavioral disabilities. Additional topics include a historical perspective, current laws and legislation, inclusion practices in early childhood education settings, and appropriate community resources. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

41350 ECE. 260 SAH  Sat  8:30-5:00  22-114 Magidoff  3.0  3/18-4/29
ECE. 313 HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION (C-ID ECE 220)
Overview of laws, regulations, standards, policies and procedures and early childhood curriculum related to health, safety and nutrition. Focus on integrating the concepts into everyday planning and program development for children. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
43421 ECE. 313 AA Wed 4:10-6:50 22-116 Sweeney Keplinger 3.0

ECE. 333 OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT OF YOUNG CHILDREN
This course provides a thorough background of the purposes and methods of child observation and assessment and their application in early childhood education settings. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: ECE. 201. Transfer: CSU.
ECE. 333 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, for further information, please contact instructor at hallp@smccd.edu
39736 ECE. 333 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-216 Hall 3.0
Course held at the Menlo Park Center/JobTrain
43873 ECE. 333 MAH Mon 3:30-6:25 MP-52 Lawrence 3.0

ECE. 362 COMMUNICATING WITH PARENTS
This course focuses on developing effective communication skills for early childhood education teachers and professionals when communicating with parents. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400; PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU.
Weekend Course(s)
42421 ECE. 362 SAH Sat 8:30-5:00 22-114 Blair 1.0 5/6-5/13

ECE. 366 PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (C-ID ECE 210)
Supervised hands-on field experience and lectures based on methods and principles of teaching in early childhood classrooms. Meets the supervised teaching requirement for the CA State Child Development teaching permit and provides student teaching experience in qualified settings that serve children from infancy through middle childhood. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: ECE. 210, 211, 212, and 333; Placements at approved sites only under the direct supervision of an individual who holds a Master Teacher Permit or higher, issued by the CA Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Transfer: CSU.
96-108 hours of fieldwork are required. You may be required by your work site to process Department of Justice fingerprint clearance. This can cost up to $100. Practicum students must provide placement with evidence of TB clearance, and may be required to complete a background check at their own expense ($50.00 - $95.00).
42149 ECE. 366 AA Mon 4:10-6:50 13-214 Kiesselback 3.0 1/23
Mon 4:10-6:50 13-216 1/30, 3/6, 4/17, 5/1 & 15
By Arr 6.3 Hrs/Wk Field Work 1/17-5/19
Weekend Course(s)
ECE. 366 SAH is available for Honors credit through a contract, for further information, please contact instructor at hallp@smccd.edu
37164 ECE. 366 SAH Sat 9:10-12:00 13-213 Hall 3.0 1/21
By Arr 6.0 Hrs/Wk Field Work 1/17-5/26

ECE. 680CJ TEACHING PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS SKILLS TO YOUNG CHILDREN
Students learn activities and strategies to promote phonological awareness for use in ECE/CD settings for preschool age children. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
Evening Course(s)
45094 ECE. 680CJ LA Thu 7:10-10:00 22-116 Patterson 1.0 2/9-3/16

EN ESPAÑOL
ECE. 210 PRINCIPIOS DE EDUCACION INFANTIL (C-ID ECE 120)
Este curso está diseñado como un repaso general de la Educación Infantil. Incluye una perspectiva histórica, la exploración de varios modelos de programas en la Educación Infantil, así como posibles tendencias futuras. RECOMENDACION: Aptitud para LECTURA 836, e INGLES 836 o ESL 400. Transferible a: CSU.
Curso de Noche Una niña / Dos Lenguajes – ECE./ESL Comunidad de Aprendizaje (ver pagina 87-88):
39232 ECE. 210 ZSL Tue 6:30-9:30 22-114 Baxter 3.0
ECE. 210 ZSL está conectado con el CRN 43808: ESL 840 EZ1. Cuando se inscribe en un curso conectado se tiene que inscribir en el curso que lo acompaña.

ECONOMICS
ECON 100 PRINCIPLES OF MACRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 202)
Examines the American macroeconomic system and its effects on social, cultural and political environments. Allocation mechanisms for scarce resources and supply and demand are used. The course defines, examines and critiques aggregate measures of economic activity. Additionally, the course examines money and financial institutions, The Federal Reserve, and short run stabilization policy as well as long run economic factors. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 110 or 112 (offered at CSM or Skyline) or 190, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate that indicate proficiency in Elementary Algebra. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
ECON 100 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
31114 ECON 100 AA MW 8:10-9:25 13-116 Roscelli 3.0
ECON 100 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
41708 ECON 100 AB TTh 12:45-2:00 13-116 Roscelli 3.0
ECON 100 AC is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
43874 ECON 100 AC MW 9:45-11:00 13-116 Roscelli 3.0
Evening Course(s)
31115 ECON 100 LA Tue 6:30-9:30 13-116 Digneo 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
44314 ECON 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Williams 3.0
College for Working Adults Online Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
45518 ECON 100 09H By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Williams 3.0

ECON 102 PRINCIPLES OF MICRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 201)
Overview of the concepts of supply and demand. Price and output decisions under competitive, imperfectly competitive, and monopolistic markets are discussed. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 110 or 112 (offered at CSM or Skyline) or 190, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate that indicate proficiency in Elementary Algebra. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
ECON 102 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
31116 ECON 102 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 13-116 Roscelli 3.0
Evening Course(s)
ECON 102 LA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
31118 ECON 102 LA Thu 6:30-9:30 13-116 Roscelli 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
41423 ECON 102 01H By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Williams 3.0
College for Working Adults Online Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
45519 ECON 102 09H By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Williams 3.0
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

ECON 230 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
An advanced analysis of the development of the American economy from 1860 to the present. Economic concepts include, opportunity cost, monetary and, fiscal theory and policy the role of immigration and Great Depression. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ECON 100, ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 261 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES LABORATORY
Basic instruments and experimental techniques in electrical engineering. Oscilloscopes, function generators, and multiple-use meters to measure voltage, current, frequency response, and transient response. Semiconductor devices, diodes, rectifiers, transistors, and integrated circuits. MATH 275 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ENGR 260. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING
Introduction to the engineering profession and its fields. Engineering processes and tools, including experimentation, data analysis, and computer and communication skills. Emphasis is given to academic success strategies, technical communications, ethical considerations, and engineering design and analysis skills applied to problems drawn from the various fields of engineering. A spreadsheet program (Microsoft Excel) and a high-level computer language (MATLAB or equivalent) are an integral part of the course. PREREQ: MATH 130 or 225. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 215 COMPUTATIONAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS
An introduction to computer programming using MATLAB and numerical solutions of problems in science and engineering including procedural programming, induction, iteration, recursion, approximations, floating-point computations and equations, ethical considerations, and engineering design and analysis skills applied to problems drawn from the various fields of engineering. A spreadsheet program (Microsoft Excel) and a high-level computer language (MATLAB or equivalent) are an integral part of the course. PREREQ: MATH 241 or 251. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 230 STATICS
Vector treatment of two- and three- dimensional force systems acting on particles and rigid bodies. Centroids and moments of inertia. Shear and moment diagrams for beams. Fluid statics. Virtual work. Applications to structural and mechanical problems. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 250. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 260 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES
Introduction to theory and techniques of circuit analysis. Topics include resistive circuits, controlled sources, ideal operational amplifiers, first- and second-order transient and steady-state responses, power calculations, and three-phase circuits. MATH 275 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252 and PHYS 260. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGLISH, LITERATURE AND READING
(See also Linguistics, Learning Center, and English as a Second Language)

IMPORTANT ENROLLMENT INFORMATION
Most English, Literature and Reading courses have prerequisites that are listed as part of the course description. You can meet the prerequisite by taking the designated class or by achieving a certain score on the English placement test. If it is unclear that you have met the prerequisite for the class in which you wish to enroll you might be blocked by the system. For more information about how prerequisites work please visit us at the college website: http://canadacollege.edu/registration/

To inquire about placement tests and the assessment process please visit us here: http://canadacollege.edu/assessment/index.php You may also contact the Cañada College Counseling Office (located in Building 9, Room 139) at (650) 306-3452 for assistance.

ENGLISH

ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 100)
Freshman Composition, reading primarily non-fiction materials and writing in the argumentative and expository forms, gives students the writing and reading skills they need to succeed in college courses. PREREQ: ENGL 836, and READ 836 and/or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for ENGL 100.

ENGL 230 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
An advanced analysis of the development of the American economy from 1860 to the present. Economic concepts include, opportunity cost, monetary and, fiscal theory and policy the role of immigration and Great Depression. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ECON 100, ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 260 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES LABORATORY
Basic instruments and experimental techniques in electrical engineering. Oscilloscopes, function generators, and multiple-use meters to measure voltage, current, frequency response, and transient response. Semiconductor devices, diodes, rectifiers, transistors, and integrated circuits. MATH 275 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ENGR 260. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 215 COMPUTATIONAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS
An introduction to computer programming using MATLAB and numerical solutions of problems in science and engineering including procedural programming, induction, iteration, recursion, approximations, floating-point computations and equations, ethical considerations, and engineering design and analysis skills applied to problems drawn from the various fields of engineering. A spreadsheet program (Microsoft Excel) and a high-level computer language (MATLAB or equivalent) are an integral part of the course. PREREQ: MATH 241 or 251. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 230 STATICS
Vector treatment of two- and three- dimensional force systems acting on particles and rigid bodies. Centroids and moments of inertia. Shear and moment diagrams for beams. Fluid statics. Virtual work. Applications to structural and mechanical problems. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 250. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 260 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES
Introduction to theory and techniques of circuit analysis. Topics include resistive circuits, controlled sources, ideal operational amplifiers, first- and second-order transient and steady-state responses, power calculations, and three-phase circuits. MATH 275 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252 and PHYS 260. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGLISH, LITERATURE AND READING
(See also Linguistics, Learning Center, and English as a Second Language)

IMPORTANT ENROLLMENT INFORMATION
Most English, Literature and Reading courses have prerequisites that are listed as part of the course description. You can meet the prerequisite by taking the designated class or by achieving a certain score on the English placement test. If it is unclear that you have met the prerequisite for the class in which you wish to enroll you might be blocked by the system. For more information about how prerequisites work please visit us at the college website: http://canadacollege.edu/registration/

To inquire about placement tests and the assessment process please visit us here: http://canadacollege.edu/assessment/index.php You may also contact the Cañada College Counseling Office (located in Building 9, Room 139) at (650) 306-3452 for assistance.

ENGLISH

ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 100)
Freshman Composition, reading primarily non-fiction materials and writing in the argumentative and expository forms, gives students the writing and reading skills they need to succeed in college courses. PREREQ: ENGL 836, and READ 836 and/or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for ENGL 100.

ENGL 230 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
An advanced analysis of the development of the American economy from 1860 to the present. Economic concepts include, opportunity cost, monetary and, fiscal theory and policy the role of immigration and Great Depression. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ECON 100, ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 261 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES LABORATORY
Basic instruments and experimental techniques in electrical engineering. Oscilloscopes, function generators, and multiple-use meters to measure voltage, current, frequency response, and transient response. Semiconductor devices, diodes, rectifiers, transistors, and integrated circuits. MATH 275 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ENGR 260. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 215 COMPUTATIONAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS
An introduction to computer programming using MATLAB and numerical solutions of problems in science and engineering including procedural programming, induction, iteration, recursion, approximations, floating-point computations and equations, ethical considerations, and engineering design and analysis skills applied to problems drawn from the various fields of engineering. A spreadsheet program (Microsoft Excel) and a high-level computer language (MATLAB or equivalent) are an integral part of the course. PREREQ: MATH 241 or 251. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 230 STATICS
Vector treatment of two- and three- dimensional force systems acting on particles and rigid bodies. Centroids and moments of inertia. Shear and moment diagrams for beams. Fluid statics. Virtual work. Applications to structural and mechanical problems. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 250. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 260 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES
Introduction to theory and techniques of circuit analysis. Topics include resistive circuits, controlled sources, ideal operational amplifiers, first- and second-order transient and steady-state responses, power calculations, and three-phase circuits. MATH 275 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252 and PHYS 260. Transfer: CSU, UC.
The Puente Project Course(s)

ENGL 100 AA is reserved for students enrolled in the Puente Project. Please visit http://canadacollege.edu/puente/index.php to learn more about the Puente Project.

ENGL 100 AA is linked with CRN 45102: CRER 110 WPH. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

37813 ENGL 100 AB MW 9:45-11:00 3-104 Lawson 3.0
31121 ENGL 100 AC MW 9:45-11:00 5-227 Harrison 3.0
34790 ENGL 100 AD TTh 11:10-12:25 13-15 Clay 3.0
31122 ENGL 100 AE MW 11:10-12:25 3-117 Gangel 3.0
31123 ENGL 100 AF MW 12:45-2:00 3-117 Gangel 3.0
38872 ENGL 100 AG TTh 9:45-11:00 6-103 Freyberg 3.0
31125 ENGL 100 AI MW 2:10-3:25 13-112 Harrison 3.0
39723 ENGL 100 AK TTh 8:10-9:25 6-103 Freyberg 3.0

Honors Program Course(s). See page 63

NOTE: All students enrolling in ENGL 100 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

40759 ENGL 100 APX TTh 9:45-11:00 5-123 Palmer 3.0
44710 ENGL 100 AX TTh 9:45-11:00 5-123 Palmer 3.0

Evening Course(s)

33502 ENGL 100 LA Wed 6:10-9:00 3-117 Lawson 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:

42321 ENGL 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Palmer 3.0
44436 ENGL 100 OMH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Palmer 3.0
45055 ENGL 100 ONH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Malavade 3.0

College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:

43067 ENGL 100 WL9 Thu 5:30-7:30 5-123 Benson 3.0

Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

ENGL 100 (except online sections) has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 110 ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE & CRITICAL THINKING

(C-ID ENGL 110: BOTH ENGL 110 AND 165 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID ENGL 120)

In this course students read and analyze works of fiction, poetry, and drama and write critical expository essays which demonstrate skills in analysis and critical thinking. PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A3, C2, UC. (IGETC: 1B)

31132 ENGL 110 AA MW 8:10-9:25 5-227 Harrison 3.0
31134 ENGL 110 AB TTh 12:45-2:00 3-104 Terzakis 3.0
40167 ENGL 110 AD MW 9:45-11:00 3-117 Gangel 3.0
41978 ENGL 110 AE MW 11:10-12:25 13-15 Clay 3.0
42081 ENGL 110 AF TTh 8:10-9:25 13-111 Eslamieh 3.0
44104 ENGL 110 AG MW 12:45-2:00 13-112 Eslamieh 3.0
44105 ENGL 110 AH TTh 9:45-11:00 13-15 Clay 3.0
43592 ENGL 110 AI MW 2:10-3:25 3-117 Gangel 3.0

Honors Program Course(s). See page 63

NOTE: All students enrolling in ENGL 110 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

42082 ENGL 110 APX TTh 11:10-12:25 5-123 Palmer 3.0
44713 ENGL 110 AX TTh 11:10-12:25 5-123 Palmer 3.0

Community of Learning Through Sports Course(s)

45213 ENGL 110 CT MW 9:45-11:00 6-103 Cudahy 3.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the Community of Learning Through Sports (COLTS) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should contact Matthew Lee, the Athletics, Kinesiology, Dance, Library, & Learning Resources’ Division Assistant, at leematthew@smccd.edu or 650-306-3341. The division office is located in Building 1, Room 204.

Evening Course(s)

31138 ENGL 110 LA Tue 6:10-9:00 3-117 Sumstad 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:

44103 ENGL 110 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Eslamieh 3.0
44438 ENGL 110 OMH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Eslamieh 3.0
45054 ENGL 110 ONH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Sumstad 3.0

College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:

43591 ENGL 110 WL9 Thu 5:30-7:30 13-212 Sheofsky 3.0

Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

ENGL 110 (except online sections) has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.
ENGL 161 CREATIVE WRITING I
Students learn and practice the craft of writing short stories, sketches, poetry, short drama, reportage and other literary forms for both personal enjoyment and professional training. PREREQ: Eligibility for ENGL 100 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC.
40641 ENGL 161 AX MW 12:45-2:00 3-104 Terzakis 3.0
Evening Course(s)
31139 ENGL 161 LX Thu 6:10-9:00 3-117 Nagler 3.0

ENGL 161 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 162 CREATIVE WRITING II
In this advanced Creative Writing class, students continue to learn and practice the craft of writing short stories, sketches, poetry, short drama, journals and/or reportage or other literary forms. PREREQ: ENGL 161. Transfer: CSU, UC.
40642 ENGL 162 AX MW 12:45-2:00 3-104 Terzakis 3.0
Evening Course(s)
33586 ENGL 162 LX Thu 6:10-9:00 3-117 Nagler 3.0

ENGL 162 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 165 ENGL 165 ADVANCED COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 105) (C-ID ENGL 110: BOTH ENGL 110 AND 165 MUST BE TAKEN)
This is an advanced course in non-fiction writing, emphasizing critical thinking and critical reading skills. PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU; A3, UC. (IGETC: 1B)
31140 ENGL 165 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-15 Clay 3.0

ENGL 165 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 826 BASIC READING/COMPOSITION
This course teaches the requisite skills for subsequent college level writing. BSL: Open Curriculum. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in READ 826 and ENGL 829. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.
38886 ENGL 826 AA MW 10:10-12:00 5-123 Schuler 4.0
COREQUISITE(S): ENGL 826 AA is linked with CRN 43637: ENGL 829 OAA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

ENGL 826 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 827 INTEGRATED READING AND WRITING
Equivalent to ENGL 826 and READ 826. This course improves reading and writing skills through reading nonfiction and fiction, developing vocabulary, and practicing sentence-level, paragraph-level, and essay-level composition. Recommendation via College Placement Test. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 829. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.
43593 ENGL 827 AA MW 8:35-12:00 3-254 Terzakis 7.0

ENGL 827 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 829 READING, WRITING AND RHETORIC
The course helps students succeed in ENGL 826 by offering individualized writing instruction. Students learn to identify and correct errors in grammar, syntax, and mechanics, and to edit their writing for improved clarity. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 826. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
43637 ENGL 829 OAA By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online Schuler 0.5
COREQUISITE(S): ENGL 829 OAA is linked with CRN 38886: ENGL 826 AA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

ENGL 836 WRITING DEVELOPMENT
Learn to plan, organize, compose and revise a college-level essay. Write text-based essays, and develop the ability to express ideas logically with detailed support. Review mechanics, grammar, and MLA documentation style. Develop the composition skills necessary to meet standards for entrance to English 100. Successful completion of BOTH English 836 and Reading 836 is required for entrance into English 100. PREREQ: Successful completion of ENGL 827, or ENGL 826 and READ 826, or Eligibility for ENGL 847; or READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400 based on scores on approved Cañada College assessment instruments (placement tests with multiple measures assessment), or *successful completion of coursework at other colleges/universities equivalent to ENGL 826 and READ 826. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 849.

*Use the Office of Matriculation, Bldg. 9, Room 139 to approve course work completed at other colleges/universities to meet the prerequisite.
38879 ENGL 836 AA MW 10:10-12:00 13-112 Eslamieh 4.0
COREQUISITE(S): ENGL 836 AA is linked with CRN 43646: ENGL 849 OAA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

ENGL 836 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 847 ACCELERATED ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING
This course integrates ENGL 836 and READ 836, satisfying both requirements. It introduces students to college-level reading and writing, covering thesis construction, organization, development, sentence skills, text-based writing, and effective reading strategies to improve comprehension, analysis, and vocabulary. Successful completion of ENGL 847, OR both ENGL 836 and READ 836 is required for entrance into ENGL 100. PREREQ: Successful completion of ENGL 827; OR ENGL 826 and READ 826; OR eligibility for ENGL 847; OR eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836 based on scores on approved Cañada College assessment instruments (placement tests with multiple measures assessment), or *successful completion of coursework at other colleges/universities equivalent to ENGL 801 and READ 826 or ENGL 826.
43596 ENGL 847 AA TTh 8:45-11:00 3-117 Terzakis 5.0
44859 ENGL 847 AB TTh 11:10-1:25 3-254 Maher 5.0
43595 ENGL 847 AC MW 8:35-11:00 5-115 Staff 5.0
45120 ENGL 847 AD MW 11:10-1:35 13-115 Negus 5.0

Evening Course(s)
45121 ENGL 847 LA TTh 6:10-8:25 3-104 Malavade 5.0 1/24-5/25
ENGL 847 has a non-refundable materials charge of $3.

ENGL 849 ACADEMIC READING, WRITING AND RHETORIC
Students receive individualized instruction in the skills taught in ENGL 836, learning to identify and correct errors in grammar, syntax, and mechanics, and to edit their writing for improved clarity. Upon successful completion of the course, students are prepared to write at the college level. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 836.

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
43646 ENGL 849 OAA By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online Eslamieh 0.5
COREQUISITE(S): ENGL 849 OAA is linked with CRN 38879: ENGL 836 AA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

LITERATURE
(See also Early Childhood Education, Drama, and English)

LIT. 205 NEW VOICES IN WORLD LITERATURE (C-ID ENGL 145)
This course is a comparative study of selected works, in translation and in English, of literature around the world, including Europe, the Middle East, Asia, and other areas, from the mid or late seventeenth century to the present. PREREQ: ENGL 836, and READ 836, or ENGL 847, or ESL 400, or eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B)
40117 LIT. 205 AA MW 11:10-12:25 3-104 Maher 3.0

LIT. 375 NATIVE-AMERICAN LITERATURE
Introduction to the American Indian/Indigenous cultures and literatures of North America. Acquaints students with the range and variety of both American Indian communities and the texts they produce. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B)
43606 LIT. 375 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 3-117 Terzakis 3.0
**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - (INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA)**

(Community- Based English Tutoring Courses are listed at the end of this section)

El estudiante que desee inscribirse en el programa de Inglés como Segundo Idioma, debe tener un conocimiento básico del Inglés equivalente a por lo menos un año de estudio en un programa de Inglés como: Educación Básica para adultos, instituto de idiomas, o estudios previos de la lengua Inglesa en el país de origen. Para más información pueden dirigirse a la oficina Inglés como Segundo Idioma, localizada en el edificio 3, oficina 147, o pueden llamar al 306-3388.

Students who wish to enroll in the ESL program should have a knowledge of basic English equivalent at least one year of study in programs such as Adult Basic Education and language schools, or previous English language instruction in their native country. For more information, students should contact the English as a Second Language Office, Building 3, Room 147, or call 306-3388.

**ESL 400 COMPOSITION FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS**

Advanced practice in writing expository essays based on the analysis of complex pieces of writing, both fiction and nonfiction. Successful completion of ESL 400 qualifies students for entrance into ENGL 100. PREREQ: ESL 844 or 924, or appropriate skill level as indicated by placement test score and other measures as needed. Transfer: CSU, UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 400 AAX</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:45-12:00</td>
<td>13-11</td>
<td>Sidman-Taveaur</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 400 BBX** is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: gross@smccd.edu

45123 ESL 400 BBX TTh 9:45-12:00 13-11 Gross 5.0

**ESL 400 PZA** is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: taveaur@smccd.edu

42548 ESL 400 PZA TTh 9:45-12:00 13-11 Sidman-Taveaur 5.0

Corequisite(s): ESL 400 PZA is linked with CRN 45144: LIBR 100 PZA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

**ESL 400 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.**

**ESL 800 ESL PREPARATORY COURSE**

Beginning-level English-language instruction for speakers of other languages. Developmental practice in all language skills: grammar, vocabulary, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. One year of previous English language study is recommended. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

**ESL 836 ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION**

This is a course for students whose native language is other than English. It is designed to ear train participants to American intonation and pronunciation. There is additional attention to analysis of pronunciation of language related to academic disciplines and vocational areas. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Course held at Puente de la Costa Sur

42230 ESL 837 LBH TTh 7:10-8:45 PCS Pacheco Matus 2.0 2/21-5/4

**ESL 840 ESL FOR ECE. PRINCIPLES**

Academic language support for ESL students taking ECE. 210, Principles for Early Childhood Education in Spanish; Development of vocabulary, oral communication and writing skills in preparation for taking English-only ECE. courses. ESL 922 is recommended. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in ECE. 210. Courses are linked for language support purposes only. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

44961 ESL 400 AAX TTh 9:45-12:00 13-11 Sidman-Taveaur 5.0

42548 ESL 400 PZA TTh 9:45-12:00 13-11 Sidman-Taveaur 5.0

Corequisite(s): ESL 400 PZA is linked with CRN 45144: LIBR 100 PZA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

**ESL 400 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.**

### LIT. 441 SURVEY OF FILM

Survey of film masterpieces from the 1900’s to the present with emphasis on structure of film and the technique of film making. Survey of important films in their social, political, historical contexts. Emphasis on thinking, speaking, and writing critically about films and their historical context. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, C2, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

**Evening Course(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40219</td>
<td>LIT. 441 LA</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6:10-9:15</td>
<td>Nagler</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIT. 442 FILM STUDY AND APPRECIATION

Film study and appreciation with a focus on one area of study: i.e., one period, genre, director, national cinema, chosen from film history. ‘Screening of films followed by discussion, reading, and writing, with emphasis on students’ abilities to think, speak and write critically about films. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, C2, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40760</td>
<td>LIT. 442 AA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:45-2:00</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### READ 826 READING IMPROVEMENT

Reading strategies, study techniques and vocabulary development to improve reading comprehension. Recommendation via College Placement Test. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39629</td>
<td>READ 826 AA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:10-10:25</td>
<td>Valenzuela</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**READ 826 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.**

### READ 836 ACADEMIC READING STRATEGIES

Students learn about reading strategies, vocabulary, study skills, flexible reading rates and the reading/writing connection. Successful completion of BOTH READ 836 and ENGL 836, or ENGL 847 or ESL 400 is required for entrance into ENGL 100. PREREQ: ENGL 827, or READ 826 or ESL 864 or 914, or eligibility for READ 836 on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38898</td>
<td>READ 836 AA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:10-12:25</td>
<td>Vashio</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**READ 836 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.**
ESL 911 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING I
Equivalent to ESL 831 and 861. Introduces students to high-beginning integrated practice in reading, speaking and listening for academic English. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 800 or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Evening Course(s)
Half Moon Bay Cunha School
43301 ESL 911 LAH MW 6:30-8:45 HBCS Pelletier 5.0

Please refer to the Community-Based English Tutoring (CBET) section for additional sections.

ESL 912 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING II
Equivalent to ESL 832 and 862. Practice integrated reading, listening and speaking skills. Respond to oral and written material at the intermediate level. Prepare for academic and career development. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 831 and 861, or ESL 911, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

42830 ESL 912 AA TTh 8:35-10:50 5-115 Carey 5.0
Evening Course(s)
42831 ESL 912 LA TTh 7:05-9:20 13-112 Castello 5.0

ESL 912 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ESL 913 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING III
Equivalent to ESL 833 and 863. Practice integrated reading, listening and speaking skills. Respond to oral and written material at the high-intermediate level. Prepare for academic and career development. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 832 and 862, or ESL 912, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

42832 ESL 913 AA TTh 8:35-10:50 13-117 Schertle 5.0
Evening Course(s)
42833 ESL 913 LA TTh 7:05-9:20 13-117 Schertle 5.0

ESL 913 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ESL 914 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING IV
Equivalent to ESL 834 and 864. Practice integrated reading, listening and speaking skills. Respond to oral and written material at the advanced level. Prepare for academic and career development. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 833 and 863, or ESL 913, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

42834 ESL 914 AA TTh 8:35-10:50 13-115 Aguirre 5.0
Evening Course(s)
42836 ESL 914 LA TTh 7:05-9:20 13-210 Ades 5.0

ESL 914 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ESL 921 GRAMMAR AND WRITING I
Equivalent to ESL 821 and 841. Introduces students to grammar and writing skills at the high-beginning level. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 800 or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Course held at Sequoia Adult School, RWC
42838 ESL 921 AAH MTWTH 9:00-12:10 SASC Vassei Kahdoui 5.0 4/17-5/25
Evening Course(s)
Course held at Sequoia Adult School, RWC
42837 ESL 921 LAH TTh 6:30-8:45 SASC Haven 5.0
Course held at Half Moon Bay Cunha School
43304 ESL 921 LBH MW 6:30-8:55 HBCS Pacheco Matus 5.0

Please refer to the Community-Based English Tutoring (CBET) section for additional sections.

ESL 922 GRAMMAR AND WRITING II
Equivalent to ESL 822 and 842. Introduces students to grammar and writing skills at the intermediate level. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 821 and 841, or ESL 921, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

42839 ESL 922 AA MW 8:30-10:55 13-111 Castello 5.0
Evening Course(s)
42840 ESL 922 LA MW 7:05-9:30 13-117 Schertle 5.0
45023 ESL 922 LB MW 7:05-9:30 13-115 Scabelli 5.0

ESL 922 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ESL 923 GRAMMAR AND WRITING III
Equivalent to ESL 823 and 843. High-intermediate grammar practice in the context of student writing at the complex sentence, paragraph, and essay level. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 822 and 842, or ESL 922, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

42841 ESL 923 AA MW 8:30-10:55 13-115 Aguirre 5.0
Evening Course(s)
42842 ESL 923 LA MW 7:05-9:30 13-115 Castello 5.0
45451 ESL 923 LB MW 7:05-9:30 13-112 Allen 5.0

ESL 923 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ESL 924 GRAMMAR AND WRITING IV
Equivalent to ESL 824 and 844. Advanced grammar practice in the context of student writing at the complex sentence, paragraph, and essay level. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 823 and 843, or ESL 923, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

42843 ESL 924 AA MW 8:30-10:55 13-117 Carey 5.0
Evening Course(s)
42844 ESL 924 LA MW 7:05-9:30 13-11 Sidman-Taveau 5.0

ESL 924 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

COMMUNITY-BASED ENGLISH TUTORING COURSES (CBET)
The CBET Program is an off-campus English as a Second Language (ESL) program that provides beginning level ESL courses to parents and community members who pledge to tutor a child once their English is proficient. This program is collaboration between Cañada College, Redwood City School District (RCSD), Silicon Valley Community Foundation, and is funded through proposition 227.

Students in the CBET program:
• Acquire basic English skills for communication at home, work and school;
• Learn about college, financial aid and career opportunities;
• Build academic skills and strategies for helping their school-age children; and
• Transition into the English Institute and other programs on campus after completing at least two semesters in the CBET program.

To register or for more information, please contact Diana Espinoza at (650) 306-3388.

El programa CBET ofrece cursos de Inglés como segundo idioma (ESL) en la comunidad para padres o adultos de la comunidad quienes se comprometen a trabajar como tutores voluntarios para sus hijos o otros niños cuando sean más Inglés. Este programa es una colaboración de Cañada College, El Distrito de Redwood City (RCSD), La Fundación de Silicón Valley, y es pagado por la legislación 227 del estado de California.

Los estudiantes del programa CBET:
• Aprenden el Inglés básico para comunicarse en la casa, el trabajo, y la escuela;
• Aprenden acerca del colegio, la ayuda financiera, y otros oportunidades de carreras;
• Desarrollan habilidades y estrategias académicas para ayudar a sus hijos; y
• Se transfieren al Instituto de Inglés y otros programas de Cañada después de completar por lo menos dos semestres en el programa CBET.

Para registrarse o para más información, llame a Diana Espinoza al (650) 306-3388. (All courses held off campus) (Todos los cursos son ofrecidos fuera del Colegio)

**ESL 800 ESL PREPARATORY COURSE**
Beginning-level English-language instruction for speakers of other languages. Developmental practice in all language skills: grammar, vocabulary, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. One year of previous English language study is recommended. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

*Course held at Los Robles Magnet Academy*
43626 ESL 800 UCH TTh 6:15-8:30 LRMA Cartier 5.0 1/19-5/25

**ESL 911 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING I**
Equivalent to ESL 831 and 861. Introduces students to high-beginning integrated practice in reading, speaking and listening for academic English. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 800 or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

*Course held at Fair Oaks School*
44287 ESL 911 UCH MW 9:00-11:20 FOSC Sidman-Taveau 5.0 1/23-5/24

**ESL 921 GRAMMAR AND WRITING I**
Equivalent to ESL 821 and 841. Introduces students to grammar and writing skills at the high-beginning level. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 800 or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

*Course held at Hawes School*
43303 ESL 921 UAH MW 6:30-9:00 HAWS Traore 5.0 1/23-5/24

**FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING**

**FASH 100 PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN**
An overview of design principles and elements used in fashion to create effective and successful garment designs. Focus is on the recognition, analysis and evaluation of good design in both ready to wear and student’s original designs. Other topics include sketching and presentation techniques. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

43213 FASH 100 AA Thu 3:10-6:00 3-255 McCarney 3.0

**FASH 110 BEGINNING CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION**
Designed to provide an overview of basic sewing techniques, sewing machine skills, and an understanding of fabrics and patterns. The focus is on clothing construction techniques for students with little or no sewing experience. A

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**ENVS 115 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**
Introduction to environmental issues from a scientific perspective, focusing on physical, chemical, and biological processes within the Earth system, the interaction between humans and these processes, and the process and role of science in finding sustainable solutions. Topics include contemporary environmental issues related to resource use, pollution, and human population growth. Field trips may be required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B1, B2, UC. (IGETC: 5A, 5B)

44698 ENVS 115 AA MW 9:45-11:00 17-203 Mahoney 3.0

*Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:*
43559 ENVS 115 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Mahoney 3.0

---

**ETHNIC STUDIES**
(See individual courses)

COMM 150 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION
ECE 212 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY
ECE 254 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY
ECON 230 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
HIST 245 RACE, ETHNICITY AND IMMIGRATION IN THE U.S.
HIST 246 HISTORY OF LATINOS IN THE U.S.
HIST 247 WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY
LIT 375 NATIVE-AMERICAN LITERATURE
PLSC 210 AMERICAN POLITICS
PLSC 310 CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
PSYC 106 PSYCHOLOGY OF PREJUDICE AND DISCRIMINATION
SOCI 141 ETHNICITY AND RACE IN SOCIETY
SPAN 150 SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS I
SPAN 152 SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS II
SPAN 161 LATINO LITERATURE I

---

**FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING**
minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 110 INTERMEDIATE CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION
Provides an overview of intermediate sewing techniques for constructing collars, buttonholes, sleeves, hems, zippers, pockets, and other garment details. FASH 110 or basic sewing skills are recommended. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 118 FLAT PATTERN
An introduction to basic pattern-making to create garment designs. Students learn to manipulate darts and draft a variety of necklines, collars, sleeves, and skirts and dresses from a master pattern. Students work with half scale, quarter scale and full scale patterns. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 123 INTRODUCTION TO THE FASHION INDUSTRY
This course is an introduction to the fashion industry. Students analyze trends and manufacturing techniques and their implications for fashion. Terminology, careers, and job responsibilities applicable to the fashion industry are covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 134 BEGINNING MILLINERY
Introduction to methods of designing and constructing millinery. Fundamental techniques of hat design and construction including blocking and shaping straw, buckram, and fabric using traditional wooden hat blocks. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 150 HISTORY OF FASHION
A survey course of fashions of Western civilization from ancient cultures to the present day. Students analyze fashion trends as influenced by cultural, industrial and political developments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 151 FASHION MERCHANDISING
Examines the retail and wholesale aspects of the fashion industry by studying trends, consumer behavior and fashion marketing. Globalization of the apparel industry, production cost, display, fashion promotion and advertising as well as career choices such as retail buyers, store managers, fashion directors, visual merchandisers, and sales associates are covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
Recommended orientation meeting for FASH 151 OLH:
40507 FASH 151 OLH Tue 3:10-4:00 3-255 Schneider 3.0 1/24-1/24
Online instruction: By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online

FASH 162 ADVANCED FLAT PATTERN
A comprehensive study of pattern making and the drafting techniques used for creating more advanced garment design. Students make patterns for and sew various full-scale garments with many different necklines, collars, sleeves, skirts, and dresses. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 170 FRENCH PATTERN DRAFTING
Develop the French Couture method for drafting a master pattern. The master pattern, known as the moulage, is a form-fitting pattern that duplicates the figure exactly with no ease added. It is used to create the sloper and basic sleeve. These are used to design many different garment styles. Basic sewing skills recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 175 ADVANCED ILLUSTRATION
Develop advanced fashion rendering skills and figure styles using a variety of media and drawing techniques to create original fashion illustrations. Emphasis is on developing flair, movement, and attitude in the fashion figure. Drawing flats, specs, floats, and fabric renderings are also covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 195 PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT
Overview of portfolio assembly methods for Fashion Design, with emphasis on professional display techniques of student’s original designs. Course covers presentation techniques, materials, content considerations, organization, and layout choices. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 225 APPAREL ANALYSIS
Provides students with an overview of the apparel production cycle: how apparel products are designed, created, and distributed. Students analyze garment design and construction features in order to understand their relationship to apparel cost and quality. Style terminology, sizing, price points, fabric choices, sustainability and other factors in apparel production are also discussed. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP
Supervised internship in cooperation with private or public sector employers. Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student’s program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 60 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU. A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 672 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for the section in which you are registered.
SPRING 2017   APPLY AND REGISTER ONLINE: WWW.CANADACOLLEGE.EDU

SPRING CLASSES
62

GEOGRAPHY
(See also Geography and Oceanography)

GEOG 100 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
A study of the Earth and the processes that create and shape its physical features and landforms. Topics include Earth dimensions and motions, seasons, map reading, weather and climate, tectonic and surface process, landforms, and tools used by geographers. Field trips may be required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, UC. (IGETC: 5A)

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
44080 GEOG 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Mahoney 3.0

GEOLOGY
(See also Geography and Oceanography)

GEOL 100 INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY (C-ID GEOL 100) (C-ID GEOL 101; BOTH GEOL 100 AND 101 MUST BE TAKEN)
An introduction to Earth materials, landforms, and the processes that shape the Earth. Course includes the study of rocks and minerals, plate tectonics, volcanoes, earthquakes, and surface processes such as landslides, rivers, and glaciers. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, UC. (IGETC: 5A)

43565 GEOL 100 AA MW 11:10-12:25 17-203 Mahoney 3.0
44866 GEOL 100 AB TTh 11:10-12:25 21-100 Mahoney 3.0

GEOL 101 GEOLOGY LABORATORY (C-ID GEOL 100L) (C-ID GEOL 101; BOTH GEOL 100 AND 101 MUST BE TAKEN)
An introduction to earth materials through the identification of minerals and rocks. Interpretation of geologic processes and landforms by analyzing maps and other data. Includes the study of plate tectonics, geologic time, and surface processes such as rivers, groundwater and glaciers. Field trips may be required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in GEOL 100. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if GEOL 100 is completed prior to or concurrently with GEOL 101), UC. (IGETC: 5C*)

43234 GEOL 101 AA Wed 2:10-5:00 16-5 Mahoney 1.0

HEALTH SCIENCE

HSCI 100 GENERAL HEALTH SCIENCE
Investigation of contemporary health issues with emphasis on detection, treatment, and prevention of personal and social health problems. Role of physiological, social and psychological factors in achieving a lifelong healthy lifestyle.

RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E1, UC.

40216 HSCI 100 AB MW 11:10-12:25 17-209 Behonick 3.0

HISTORY
(See also Art History Section)

HIST 100 HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (C-ID HIST 170)
This course surveys the civilizations of Europe and the Mediterranean Region in the ancient, medieval and early modern eras. Topics include: the Mesopotamians, Ancient Egypt, the Hebrews, the Minoans, Greece, Rome, the development and spread of Christianity, Europe during the medieval, Renaissance and Reformation periods, and the Age of Exploration. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

31227 HIST 100 AA Th 11:10-12:25 13-111 Stanford 3.0

HIST 101 HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (C-ID HIST 180)
Explores the trajectory of Western Civilization from the Renaissance to the present. The focus is on examining and analyzing major events and phenomena such as the Renaissance and Reformation, Exploration and the Atlantic Exchange, the Scientific Revolution, absolutism and constitutionalism, the Enlightenment and the Age of Revolution, the Industrial Revolution, modernism, imperialism, modern nationalism, world wars, and post-war Europe. Intellectual, art, gender, and class history are integrated throughout the course. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in HIST 101 APA will be required to do Honors-level work.

40847 HIST 101 APA TTh 9:45-11:00 13-111 Stanford 3.0

HIST 104 WORLD HISTORY I (C-ID HIST 150)
Explores the origins and development of diverse societies and civilizations of the world from the Paleolithic era to 1500. The focus is on examining and analyzing the ways in which the world's peoples and societies connect, compare and/or diverge. Broad themes and major turning points, such as migration, trade, state-building, the Neolithic Revolution, and the development of the first civilizations lead us to raise questions about the nature of the human experience. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

41998 HIST 104 AA MW 9:45-11:00 3-142 Staff 3.0

HIST 106 WORLD HISTORY II (C-ID HIST 160)
This course explores diverse civilizations and societies of the Middle East, Africa, Asia, Europe, Oceania and the Americas from 1500 to the present. The focus is on examining and analyzing the ways in which the world's peoples and societies compare, connect and/or diverge. Themes such as imperialism, industrialization, globalization, and the environment are examined, as well as global phenomena and ideas, such as race and racial difference, nationalism, and feminism. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
42684 HIST 106 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Haine 3.0

HIST 201 U.S. HISTORY THROUGH 1877 (C-ID HIST 130)
Explores U.S. history from pre-Columbian times to 1877. The focus is on the political, economic, social, and cultural forces that have shaped the nation and the varied experiences of many other Europeans. This course explores the history of the United States from the pre-Columbian era to 1877. The focus is on the political, economic, social, and cultural forces that have shaped the nation and the varied experiences and contributions of the diverse peoples of America. Topics include indigenous cultures, European colonization, the American Revolution, Constitution, slavery and the Civil War and Reconstruction. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DUS-1, DUS-2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

31231 HIST 201 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-111 Stanford 3.0
39620 HIST 201 AB TTh 12:45-2:00 13-111 Stanford 3.0
HIST 202 U.S. HISTORY FROM 1877 TO THE PRESENT (C-ID HIST 140)
Explores U.S. history from 1877 to the present day. The focus is on the political, economic, social and cultural forces that have shaped the modern nation and the varied experiences and contributions of the diverse peoples of America. Topics include the Gilded Age, “roaring 20s,” Great Depression, World Wars, the sixties, the Reagan era, the War on Terror and the Obama presidency. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DUS-1, DUS-2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)
31232 HIST 202 AA MW 12:45-2:00 13-111 Stanford 3.0
39621 HIST 202 AB TTh 9:45-11:00 13-113 Swanson 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
40218 HIST 202 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Field 3.0

HIST 245 RACE, ETHNICITY AND IMMIGRATION IN THE U.S.
This course explores the meaning and historical significance of race and ethnicity, and the experiences of diverse racial, ethnic, and immigrant groups in U.S. history. Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, Latinos, Asian Americans and others are all considered. Themes include: the history of race as an idea; the intersections of race, class and gender; interethnic relations; changing immigration patterns and policies; and struggles for equality. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)
HIST 245 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: fielda@smccd.edu
39320 HIST 245 AA TTh 8:10-9:25 3-142 Field 3.0
Evening Course(s)
43145 HIST 245 LA Mon 6:10-9:15 3-142 Carlson 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
39322 HIST 245 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Field 3.0

HIST 246 HISTORY OF LATINOS IN THE U.S.
Explores the history of Latinos in the United States from the pre-Columbian heritage to the present. Topics include: the formation of Latino/a communities and identities, including Mexican American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central American and other communities; racial, gender and class differences; U.S. foreign and domestic policies and their impacts; the struggle for civil rights; Latino/a contributions to the development of the U.S.; and current issues. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)
HIST 246 LA Tue 6:10-9:00 13-111 Field 3.0

HIST 247 WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY
Explores the experiences of women in U.S. History. Topics include: women’s rights, feminism, and the struggle to achieve equality; women’s contributions to the development of the United States, the impacts of race, ethnicity, class, and sexuality on women’s lives and identities, and current issues. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)
38881 HIST 247 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 3-142 Field 3.0

HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM
To be a member of the Honors Transfer Program (HTP) students must apply online and meet the GPA and ENGL/MATH requirements. All Honors courses are open to HTP members and non-members. Students enrolling in these sections will be required to do Honors-level work. In addition to Honors designated courses, students may also earn credits by completing an Honors Contract, Honors Independent Study, or Honors Internship under the guidance of a professor. More details on these credit options are located on the program website at canadacollege.edu/honorsprogram
For more information about the Honors Transfer Program see page 63, visit the website, or contact Jessica Kaven, HTP coordinator at kavenj@smccd.edu 650-306-3347, building 13, room 209A or the Honors counselor at 650-306-3452

ART
ART 104 HISTORY OF MODERN ART - HONORS
Survey of major styles in western art from 1888 to 1999, Post-Impressionism to Post-Modernism. How art forms reflect the complexity and diversity of the modern world. Topics include the changing role of the artist in society, the impact of world events and technology on the arts, and art criticism. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
45331 ART 104 APX TTh 12:45-2:00 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ASTRONOMY
ASTR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY - HONORS
Survey of modern astronomy; study of what mankind knows about the universe and our place in it; including planets, the birth and death of stars, and the Milky Way galaxy. Emphasis is also placed on the nature of science, and the scientific method. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, UC. (IGETC: 5A)
45016 ASTR 100 APX MW 9:45-11:00 21-100 Etteto 3.0
Evening Course(s)
45017 ASTR 100 LPX Wed 6:10-9:00 21-100 Etteto 3.0

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
BIOL 250 HUMAN ANATOMY (C-ID BIOL 110B) - HONORS
Study of the structure of the major organ systems of the human body; lab consists of studying human gross anatomy models and prosected cadavers. PREREQ: BIOL 100, 110 or 130. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B*, 5C)
Evening Course(s)
35766 BIOL 250 LPX Thu 6:30-9:30 17-209 Chinn 4.0

BUSINESS
BUS. 100 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (C-ID BUS 110) - HONORS
Introduction to American business in the global environment providing an overview of economics, ethics, management, marketing, operations, information management, accounting, and finance. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Eligibility for MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC.
44694 BUS. 100 APX TTh 8:10-9:25 13-214 Nance Carrigan 3.0

BUS. 103 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (C-ID BUS 140) - HONORS
An introduction to computer systems and software applications and their impact on the business environment. Topics include computer architecture, hardware, software, computer terminology and theory. Students use software applications as problem solving tools for business projects. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.
45506 BUS. 103 OPH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Nance Carrigan 3.0 1/30-5/26
CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

CRER 110 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS AND PLANNING
Provides essential information about the transfer process to a four-year university, prepares students with global and broader perspectives in planning, and guides them to advocate for themselves during the transfer process and at the transfer institution. Also provides opportunities to visit universities, guides students to examine their life plan and achievements, and develop a strong personal statement. Students must have completed at least 12 transferable semester units prior to enrolling in this course. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Hybrid Course(s), See page 87
45192 CRER 110 HPB Mon 12:45-1:35 9-106 Darshafi 1.0 1/23-3/13
Online instruction: By Arr, 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online 1/23-3/13

The Puente Project, Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87–88 for more information:
CRER 110 WPH is reserved for students enrolled in the Puente Project. Please visit http://canadacollege.edu/puente/index.php to learn more about the Puente Project.
45102 CRER 110 WPH Wed 10:10-11:00 9-106 Mendez 1.0 1/18-3/15
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online 1/18-3/15

CRER 110 WPH is linked with CRN 31119: ENGL 100 AA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMM 110 PUBLIC SPEAKING (C-ID COMM 110) - HONORS
Develops strategies for designing well-organized, researched, extemporaneous speeches on socially significant topics adapted to a diverse audience. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A1, UC. (IGETC: 1C)
43440 COMM 110 APX MW 8:10-9:25 5-223 Kaven 3.0

ECONOMICS

ECON 230 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES - HONORS
An advanced analysis of the development of the American economy from 1860 to the present. Economic concepts include, opportunity cost, monetary and, fiscal theory and policy the role of immigration and Great Depression. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ECON 100; ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of “C” or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: DUS-1 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
42873 ECON 230 APX MW 12:45-2:00 13-116 Roscilli 3.0

ENGLISH

ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 100) - HONORS
Freshman Composition, reading primarily non-fiction materials and writing in the argumentative and expository forms, gives students the writing and reading skills they need to succeed in college courses. PREREQ: ENGL 836, and READ 836, or ENGL 847, or ESL 400, or eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: A2, UC. (IGETC: 1A)
40759 ENGL 100 APX TTh 9:45-11:00 5-123 Palmer 3.0

ENGL 110 ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE & CRITICAL THINKING (C-ID ENGL 110; BOTH ENGL 110 AND 165 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID ENGL 120) - HONORS
In this course students read and analyze works of fiction, poetry, and drama and write critical expository essays which demonstrate skills in analysis and critical thinking. PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A3, C2, UC. (IGETC: 1B)
42092 ENGL 110 APX TTh 11:10-12:25 5-123 Palmer 3.0

ENGL 110 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

HIST 101 HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (C-ID HIST 180) - HONORS
Explores the trajectory of Western Civilization from the Renaissance to the present. The focus is on examining and analyzing major events and phenomena such as the Renaissance and Reformation, Exploration and the Atlantic Exchange, the Scientific Revolution, absolutism and constitutionalism, the Enlightenment and the Age of Revolution, the Industrial Revolution, modernism, imperialism, modern nationalism, world wars, and post-war Europe. Intellectual, art, gender, and class history are integrated throughout the course. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)
40847 HIST 101 APA TTh 9:45-11:00 13-111 Stanford 3.0

MATH 253 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS III - HONORS
Vectors, partial derivatives, double and triple integrals, line integrals and vector analysis theory such as Green’s, Stokes’, and Gauss’ Theorems. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2)
42252 MATH 253 APX MTWTh12:45-1:50 22-118 Lapuz 5.0

MATH 270 LINEAR ALGEBRA (C-ID MATH 250) (C-ID MATH 910S: BOTH MATH 270 AND 275 MUST BE TAKEN) - HONORS
Application of vectors and matrices to systems of linear equations, linear transformations, eigenvectors and eigenvalues, vector spaces and inner products. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2)
45216 MATH 270 APX MW 12:45-2:00 17-205 Tong 3.0

MATH 275 ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (C-ID MATH 240) (C-ID MATH 910S: BOTH MATH 270 AND 275 MUST BE TAKEN) - HONORS
45217 MATH 275 APX TTh 12:45-2:00 17-205 Tong 3.0

MUSIC

MUS. 240 MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS - HONORS
Learn about the rhythms and varieties of music in Latin America and their cultural roots. Features music from the Caribbean and South, Central and North America, including corridos, son, rumba and tangos. The integral role of Latin influences in the music of the USA and ethnic identities is highlighted. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See pages 86 for more information:
40671 MUS. 240 WXH Sat 9:10-12:00 3-142 Meckler 3.0 1/21-1/21
Sat 9:10-12:00 3-142 1/28-1/28
Sat 9:10-12:00 3-142 2/11-2/11
Sat 9:10-12:00 3-142 2/25-2/25
Sat 9:10-12:00 3-142 3/11-3/11
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**PLSC 150 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY (C-ID POLS 120) - HONORS**
This course examines the works of different political philosophers that provide the valuable foundation for many governmental systems. Students match theory to practice as we discuss politico-historical events and current political issues. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

44996 PLSC 150 OPH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Ware 3.0

**PLSC 325 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: POLITICS AND RELIGION**
Explores Christianity within the realm of American politics – the role of faith in the formulation of the American Republic. Addresses the meaning of the "separation of church and state" as it relates to the foundation of America – past, present and future. All students enrolling in this section will be required to do Honors level work. Honors credit will also be earned for both PLSC 325 and the approved, concurrently enrolled course, upon completion with a grade of A or B. PREREQ: ENGL 100 and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in one of the following: ECON 100; PHIL 100; PLSC 150, 210; PSYC 106 or SOCI 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.

44307 PLSC 325 OPH By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online Ware 1.0 3/7-5/26

**SOCIOLGY**

**SOCI 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (C-ID SOCI 110) - HONORS**
An introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

45130 SOCI 100 APX MW 12:45-2:00 13-114 Lee 3.0

**SPANISH**

**SPAN 161 LATINO LITERATURE I - HONORS**
Literary survey of the best novels, poetry, and short stories in Latin American literature of the 19th century, contextualized in cultural, sociological, and political framework. Course is conducted entirely in Spanish. (Fullfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: SPAN 140 or 150 or 152, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

43153 SPAN 161 LPX Tue 6:10-9:00 13-115 Aguirre 3.0

HONORS CONTRACT: THE FOLLOWING COURSES HAVE LIMITED NUMBER OF HONORS SEATS AVAILABLE (PLEASE CONTACT INSTRUCTOR FOR MORE INFORMATION).

**ASTRONOMY**

**ASTR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY**
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
ASTR 100 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

44078 ASTR 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 3.0

**ASTR 101 ASTRONOMY LABORATORY**
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
ASTR 101 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

144079 ASTR 101 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 1.0

ASTR 101 OMH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

145436 ASTR 101 OMH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 1.0

**CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT**

**CRER 137 LIFE AND CAREER PLANNING**
CRER 137 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: sigonan@smccd.edu

30986 CRER 137 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 9-106 Sigona 3.0

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

**COMM 110 PUBLIC SPEAKING (C-ID COMM 110)**
COMM 110 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppel@smccd.edu

43290 COMM 110 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 5-223 Koppel 3.0

**COMM 130 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 130)**
COMM 130 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppel@smccd.edu

43295 COMM 130 LA Wed 6:10-9:00 5-223 Hamilton 3.0

**COMM 140 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 140)**
COMM 140 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppel@smccd.edu

45108 COMM 140 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 5-223 Koppel 3.0

**COMM 150 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 150)**
COMM 150 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: hamilton@smccd.edu

44708 COMM 150 AA MW 12:45-2:00 5-223 Hamilton 3.0

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION/CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

**ECE. 201 CHILD DEVELOPMENT (C-ID CDEV 100)**
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
ECE. 201 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, for further information, please contact instructor at hallp@smccd.edu

43362 ECE. 201 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Hall 3.0

ECE. 201 OLH has a Book-Digital Course Content charge of $54.00. For more information, please contact the Cañada College Bookstore at 650-306-3313, ext. 2.

ECE. 333 OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT OF YOUNG CHILDREN
ECE. 333 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, for further information, please contact instructor at hallp@smccd.edu

39736 ECE. 333 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-216 Hall 3.0

**SPRING CLASSES**
SPRING CLASSES

ECON 100 PRINCIPLES OF MACRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 202)
ECON 100 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
31114 ECON 100 AA  MW  8:10-9:25  13-116 Roscelli  3.0
ECON 100 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
41708 ECON 100 AB  TTh  12:45-2:00  13-116 Roscelli  3.0
ECON 100 AC is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
43874 ECON 100 AC  MW  9:45-11:00  13-116 Roscelli  3.0
ECON 102 PRINCIPLES OF MICRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 201)
ECON 102 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
31116 ECON 102 AA  TTh  9:45-11:00  13-116 Roscelli  3.0
Evening Course(s)
ECON 102 LA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu
31118 ECON 102 LA  Thu  6:30-9:30  13-116 Roscelli  3.0

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - (INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA)

ESL 400 COMPOSITION FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS
ESL 400 BBX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: gross@smccd.edu
45123 ESL 400 BBX  MW  8:30-10:55  13-111 Gross  5.0
Academic Scholarship and Success Learning Community Course(s)
ESL 400 PZA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: taveaur@smccd.edu
42548 ESL 400 PZA  TTh  9:45-12:00  13-11 Sidman-Taveau  5.0
COREQUISITE(S): ESL 400 PZA is linked with CRN 38298: LIBR 100 PZA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).
Evening Course(s)
ESL 400 LAX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: gross@smccd.edu
44962 ESL 400 LAX  TTh  7:10-9:25  13-111 Gross  5.0

HISTORY

HIST 245 RACE, ETHNICITY AND IMMIGRATION IN THE U.S.
HIST 245 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: fielda@smccd.edu
39320 HIST 245 AA  TTh  8:10-9:25  3-142 Field  3.0

LIBRARY SCIENCE

LIBR 100 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESEARCH
LIBR 100 AAX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: estradav@smccd.edu
44959 LIBR 100 AAX  Thu  8:30-9:20  9-312 Estrada  1.0
LIBR 100 BBX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tedoned@smccd.edu
45145 LIBR 100 BBX  Wed  11:10-12:00  9-312 Tedone  1.0

MATHEMATICS

MATH 252 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY & CALCULUS II (C-ID MATH 220) (C-ID MATH 900S: BOTH MATH 251/252 MUST BE TAKEN)
MATH 252 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: innerst@smccd.edu
31362 MATH 252 AA  MTWTh 12:45-1:50  17-103 Innerst  5.0
MATH 252 BA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tongp@smccd.edu
43936 MATH 252 BA  MW  8:35-11:00  17-205 Tong  5.0

SPANISH

SPAN 132 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 210: BOTH SPAN 132 AND 140 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID SPAN 200: BOTH SPAN 131 AND 132 MUST BE TAKEN)
Evening Course(s)
SPAN 132 LX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: harmons@smccd.edu
42653 SPAN 132 LX  Tue  6:10-9:00  3-254 Harmon  3.0
SPAN 140 ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 210: BOTH SPAN 132 AND 140 MUST BE TAKEN)
Evening Course(s)
SPAN 140 LX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: harmons@smccd.edu
42654 SPAN 140 LX  Tue  6:10-9:00  3-254 Harmon  3.0

HUMAN SERVICES

HMSV 100 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES
An introductory course for students interested in a career in Human Services. The Human Services field provides services to those in need thus meeting the challenges of social issues and concerns locally and statewide. The course covers the history of Human Services, types of functions of Human Services agencies, careers in Human Services, skills utilized in the Human Services Professions, ethics, current trends and issues, human need theory, and self support techniques for Human Services workers. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
Evening Course(s)
40689 HMSV 100 LA  Mon  6:30-9:35  13-113 Collado  3.0
HMSV 110 INTRODUCTION TO COUNSELING AND INTERVIEWING
An introduction to the skills and techniques of counseling and interviewing with focuses on effective listening, responding, questioning, assessment, referral,
## INTERIOR DESIGN
(See also Architecture)

### INTD 115 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN
Examination of the interior built environment with emphasis on residential design. The elements and principles of design along with historical and cultural influences are examined as they relate to the functional and aesthetic aspects of interior spaces. Students develop skills in critical analysis of interiors and create individual solutions through design projects. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31266</td>
<td>INTD 115 AA</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>12:10-3:00</td>
<td>13-17</td>
<td>Torres</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTD 126 CRITICAL THINKING FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Introduces students to the analytical and creative tools designers use to make design decisions. Students explore the philosophy of design and the design process through reading design history and practice in hands-on processes of creative expression. The team consultation critique is utilized throughout the course. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39519</td>
<td>INTD 126 AA</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>12:10-3:00</td>
<td>13-17</td>
<td>Joshi</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTD 129 PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES II
Development of oral and visual presentation skills students need in the interior design profession. Students explore basic rendering techniques for floor plans, elevations, and perspectives, as well as color rendering of hand-drawn and digital images, including a variety of materials and entourage. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: INTD 128. Transfer: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40776</td>
<td>INTD 129 AA</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>9:10-12:00</td>
<td>13-13</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTD 148 COLOR AND DESIGN
Basic color theories and their application to design are studied in depth. Exploration of the impact of history, global and cultural influences, the effect of environment, and the psychological implications related to the application and use of color are also included. Students apply these theories and influences to appropriate projects. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39521</td>
<td>INTD 148 LA</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>13-17</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTD 175 SPACE PLANNING AND DESIGN
Introduction to the concept of Inclusive Design as applied to space planning. Emphasis is in creating spaces in the built environment that are responsive, adaptable, accessible, and secure to everyone through the Design Process. Students learn about products and various environments through practical projects for residential spaces while applying codes and sustainable principles of design. Space planning for commercial environments is explored. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ARCH 110 and INTD 115. Transfer: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42817</td>
<td>INTD 175 AA</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>3:10-6:00</td>
<td>13-13</td>
<td>Torres</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTD 250 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
This course focuses on professionalism in interior design business ethics and working relationships with related professionals. Business practices and management tools are explored with input from professional designers involved with a variety of different types of practices. Liability, codes, and laws are examined and factored into student projects with both residential and non-residential professional practices. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: INTD 115. Transfer: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43215</td>
<td>INTD 250 AA</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>3:10-6:00</td>
<td>13-17</td>
<td>Kasser</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTD 260 OVERVIEW OF LIGHTING DESIGN
Overview of the study of interior lighting as it relates to residential and commercial
industry including terminology, lamps, fixtures, lighting, plans, design techniques,
codes and energy efficient lighting practices and regulations. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ARCH 110. Transfer: CSU.
Evening Course(s)
41736 INTD 260 LA Mon 6:30-9:35 13-17 Sanford 3.0

INTD 272 KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN
Overview of the basic principles of kitchen and bath design and space layout,
including drawing floor plans and elevations to scale using hand drafting and/
Computer-aided Design (CAD) software. Selection and evaluation of current
product and materials are made based on client survey. Cabinetry, appliances,
finish materials, barrier free design, and changing family patterns as applicable
to today’s kitchens and baths are covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: INTD 172 and 360. Transfer: CSU.
45498 INTD 272 AA Wed 6:10-9:10 13-13 Springs 3.0

INTD 276 ADVANCED KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN
Course covers kitchen and bath design in greater depth, including theme, inclusive
design, and auxiliary spaces. Students prepare construction documents required
for the design and submittal of plans for proposed kitchen and bath projects using
CAD software. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: INTD 272 and 360. Transfer: CSU.
45085 INTD 276 AA Wed 3:10-5:00 13-13 Staff 2.0

INTD 367 3D MODELING SKETCHUP FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Learn how to produce a set of drawings that show 3D models of structures,
interiors, and construction details for residential and commercial spaces. Portfolio
preparation is included. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: INTD 360. Transfer: CSU.
2.0
INTD 367 has a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

INTD 450 MATERIALS AND FINISHES
Guidelines for selecting interior finish materials and fabrics for appropriateness,
quality, performance, and cost for residential and non-residential applications.
Knowledge of and exposure to properties, uses, applicable laws and codes,
environmental and sustainability requirements are also included. RECOMMENDED:
Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
38255 INTD 450 AA Thu 12:10-3:00 13-17 Wolford 3.0

INTD 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP
Supervised internship in cooperation with private or public sector employers.
Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student’s
program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must
attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester.
Each unit requires 60 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid
work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit
limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination
of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED:
Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A
minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.
INTD 672 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below
and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for
the section in which you are registered.
Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative
Education section.
Evening Course(s)
31292 INTD 672 LA Mon 4:10-5:00 13-17 Torres 1.0-3.0 1/23-2/6

KINESIOLOGY, ATHLETICS AND DANCE
The majority of courses offered by the San Mateo County Community College
District are now leveled to show progression from the most fundamental (level 1)
to the most advanced (level 4). Course levels can be identified by a .1, .2, .3, or
.4 system or by the course title. Course levels may be scheduled simultaneously.
Students are advised to enroll initially at the fundamental level (.1) regardless
of previous experience and be placed at the appropriate level based on instruc-
tor assessment. Adapted Physical Education and intercollegiate sports related
courses are not affected by the repeatability legislation.

Kinesiology activity courses are subject to repeatability limitations. Students
are now limited to a maximum of four courses per family listed below. If there
is more than one course in a particular family, a student may only enroll in
a maximum of four total courses within that family. After four courses within a
family have been taken, a student has the option to audit should they wish to
continue enrolling in courses within that family. Students who audit do not count
toward meeting local minimum enrollment requirements. Thus, a class may be
cancelled if enough credit seeking students are not enrolled no matter how many
students wish to audit. For information about how to audit, students should refer
to the audit policy in the catalog.

A course previously taken by a student, prior to course leveling within the
identified family will count as a repeat and limit future enrollments of courses
within that family to a maximum of four combined. A matrix which identifies
the previous courses and the equivalent with levels can be found in the college
catalog. This limitation on enrollment applies to all coursework attempted by the
student. Students not having previously taken a Kinesiology or Dance activity
course may have the opportunity to enroll in courses within a particular family
for a maximum of four times.

For more information about these changes, and what courses constitute a family,
please refer to the college catalog or see your counselor.

DANCE

DANC 125.1 SALSA I
Basics of salsa dancing including partner work with turn patterns and stylization.
Shine steps are covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or
ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.
Evening Course(s)
44076 DANC 125.1 LA TTh 6:25-7:40 1-203 Quijano 1.0

DANC 125.2 SALSA II
Continuation of DANC 125.1. A thorough review of Salsa I is provided. Intermediate
salsa patterns including more complex turns, patterns, and shines are introduced.
Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.
Evening Course(s)
43989 DANC 125.2 LX TTh 7:50-9:05 1-203 Quijano 1.0

DANC 125.3 SALSA III
Continuation of DANC 125.2. More complex patterns at the Intermediate/Advanced
level are demonstrated and practiced. Student choreography and "learning by
teaching" is required. Balance, strength, and flexibility exercises covered in
preparation for advanced patterns and stage performance. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.
Evening Course(s)
43990 DANC 125.3 LX TTh 7:50-9:05 1-203 Quijano 1.0

DANC 125.4 SALSA IV
Continuation of DANC 125.3. Designed for the advanced student who has already
demonstrated Intermediate/Advanced technique. Choreography of intermediate/advanced
shines and partner patterns required. Student learning by teaching
required. Performance required. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.
Evening Course(s)
43991 DANC 125.4 LX TTh 7:50-9:05 1-203 Quijano 1.0
FIT 112 CROSS TRAINING
A course designed to develop aerobic fitness, by concurrently training in two or more dynamic endurance activities (fitness walking, running, hiking, elliptical machine, stair master, stationary bike and/or step platform) combined with anaerobic exercise (strength training, free weights, functional training, sprints, plyometric training, and/or high intensity movement). Emphasis is placed on group exercise using multiple aerobic activities plus anaerobic exercises to produce cross training effect. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
45146 FIT 112 WJX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Osborne 1.0 1/17-2/4
45147 FIT 112 WVX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Miladinova 1.0 1/17-2/6

FIT 117 FITNESS ASSESSMENT, STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING
The first installment of a series of activity courses offered in the Fitness Center designed specifically for the beginning student who is interested in participating in strength training and aerobic conditioning in a fitness setting. Includes examination of fitness components, training principles, basic human anatomy, and guidelines to safely exercise in a fitness venue. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
45164 FITN 117 WBX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Garcia 1.0 1/18-2/4
45167 FITN 117 WCX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Gaspar 1.0 1/18-2/4
45154 FITN 117 WEX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Garcia 1.0 1/17-2/7
45147 FITN 117 WVX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Osborne 1.0 1/17-2/4
45182 FITN 117 WSX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Miladinova 1.0 1/17-2/6

FIT 118 BEGINNING FITNESS CENTER
Continuation of FIT 117. FIT 118 is the second installment of a series of courses that promotes participation in physical activity while in a fitness setting, fostering lifelong health and wellness. Examines the importance of both strength and cardiovascular training to maintain healthy body composition. Explores the advantages of free-weight exercises, workout organization, types of strength training, aerobic versus anaerobic training, basic exercise physiology, fitness assessment and goal-setting. PREREQ: FITN 117. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
45165 FITN 118 WBX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Carr 1.0 1/18-2/4
45168 FITN 118 WCX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Gaspar 1.0 1/18-2/4
45155 FITN 118 WEX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Garcia 1.0 1/17-2/4
45148 FITN 118 WVX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Osborne 1.0 1/17-2/4
45183 FITN 118 WSX By Arr 1.7 Hrs/Wk Online Miladinova 1.0 1/17-2/6

FIT 119 INTERMEDIATE FITNESS CENTER
Continuation of FITN 118. FIT 119 is the third installment of the series designed for students ready for intermediate to advanced level concepts of resistance and
cardiovascular training. Examines the importance of physical activity and physical fitness to maintain healthy body composition. Students are introduced to multi-joint exercises, olympic style lifting techniques, functional training concepts as well as other advanced level exercises, to promote improved performance for sport, recreation and real life activity. Students should demonstrate the appropriate strength, skill and technique to preform exercises safely. PREREQ: FITN 118 or 121.

Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:

**FITN 122 TOTAL BODY BURN**

A comprehensive group activity course designed to improve upper and lower body muscular endurance, tone, flexibility and body composition using light weights and high repetitions. Additional emphasis is placed on posture, coordination, and balance using body weight exercises.

BSL: Open Curriculum. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Course(s): 42648 FITN 122 AX

**FITN 210 VARSITY WEIGHT CONDITIONING**

Intended for out-of-season varsity athletes to provide fitness and strength training programs that prepare them for intercollegiate competition. Includes sport-specific training, speed, agility, strength and circuit workouts. Free weights, weight machines, jump ropes and speed ladders are used. Demonstrated skill in sport-specific training, speed, agility, strength and circuit workouts. Free weights, weight machines, jump ropes and speed ladders are used. Demonstrated skill in sport-specific training, speed, agility, strength and circuit workouts.

BSL: Open Curriculum. May be repeated three times for credit. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Course(s): 33494 FITN 210 LA

**FITN 235 BOOT CAMP**

A group fitness class consisting of cardiovascular endurance training that uses various methods other than long distance continuous running. Methods include Fartlek training, sprints, and interval training combined with active recovery in between. Workouts target all muscle groups and vary daily. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Course(s): 42647 FITN 235 AX

**FITN 304.1 WALKING FITNESS I**

A beginning level low impact course that aims to improve cardiovascular fitness through a gradual progression of exercises that includes a dynamic warm-up and proper cool-down stretching while emphasizing distance and timed walks.

BSL: Open Curriculum. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:

Recommended orientation meeting for FITN 304.1 OLH:

44555 FITN 304.1 OLH Wed 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/18-1/18

By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online

Recommended orientation meeting for FITN 304.1 OXH:

44404 FITN 304.1 OXH Tue 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/17-1/17

By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online

**FITN 304.2 WALKING FITNESS II**

An intermediate level low impact course that aims to improve cardiovascular fitness through a gradual progression of exercises that includes a dynamic warm-up and proper cool-down while introducing hill and incline walking. Emphasis is placed on distance and timed walking.

BSL: Open Curriculum. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:

Recommended orientation meeting for FITN 304.2 OLH:

45736 FITN 304.2 OLH Wed 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/18-1/18

By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online

Recommended orientation meeting for FITN 304.2 OXH:

44405 FITN 304.2 OXH Tue 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/17-1/17

By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online

**FITN 334.1 YOGA I**

Designed to educate students in Hatha Yoga at a beginning level. A fitness course using yoga postures to increase flexibility, strength and endurance; improve balance, posture and breathing; teach relaxation techniques.

BSL: Open Curriculum. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:

Recommended orientation meeting for FITN 334.1 OXH:

44402 FITN 334.1 AX MW 12:45-2:00 1-203 Miladinova 1.0

44406 FITN 334.1 BX TTh 8:10-9:25 1-203 Quijano 1.0

44729 FITN 334.1 CX TTh 9:45-11:00 1-203 Quijano 1.0

**FITN 334.2 YOGA II**

Designed to educate students in Hatha Yoga at an intermediate level. A fitness course using yoga postures to increase flexibility, strength and endurance; improve balance, posture and breathing; teach relaxation techniques.

BSL: Open Curriculum. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:

Recommended orientation meeting for FITN 334.2 OXH:

44403 FITN 334.2 AX MW 12:45-2:00 1-203 Miladinova 1.0

44407 FITN 334.2 BX TTh 8:10-9:25 1-203 Quijano 1.0

44730 FITN 334.2 CX TTh 9:45-11:00 1-203 Quijano 1.0

**FITN 334.3 YOGA III**

Designed to educate students in Hatha Yoga at an advanced intermediate level. A fitness course using yoga postures to increase flexibility, strength and endurance; improve balance, posture and breathing; teach relaxation techniques.

BSL: Open Curriculum. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*

Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:

Recommended orientation meeting for FITN 334.3 OXH:

44404 FITN 334.3 AX MW 12:45-2:00 1-203 Miladinova 1.0

44408 FITN 334.3 BX TTh 8:10-9:25 1-203 Quijano 1.0

44731 FITN 334.3 CX TTh 9:45-11:00 1-203 Quijano 1.0

**FITN 334.4 YOGA IV**

Designed to educate students in Hatha Yoga at an advanced level. A fitness course using yoga postures to increase flexibility, strength and endurance; improve balance, posture and breathing; teach relaxation techniques.

BSL: Open Curriculum. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.*
ance, posture and breathing; teach relaxation techniques. BSL: Open Curriculum.
Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44045 FITN 334.4 AX MW 12:45-2:00 1-203 Miladinova 1.0
44049 FITN 334.4 BX TTh 8:10-9:25 1-203 Quijano 1.0
44732 FITN 334.4 CX TTh 9:45-11:00 1-203 Quijano 1.0

FITN 335.1 PILATES I
Training of the muscles in the torso through controlled exercises taught at a beginning level. Designed to improve posture, coordination, balance, flexibility and build core strength. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
44050 FITN 335.1 WAX MW 2:10-3:00 1-203 Miladinova 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk Online

FITN 335.2 PILATES II
Training of the muscles in the torso through controlled exercises taught at an intermediate level. Designed to improve posture, coordination, balance, flexibility and build core strength. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
44051 FITN 335.2 WAX MW 2:10-3:00 1-203 Miladinova 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk Online

FITN 335.3 PILATES III
Training of the muscles in the torso through controlled exercises taught at an advanced intermediate level. Designed to improve posture, coordination, balance, flexibility and build core strength. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
44052 FITN 335.3 WAX MW 2:10-3:00 1-203 Miladinova 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk Online

FITN 335.4 PILATES IV
Training of the muscles in the torso through controlled exercises taught at an advanced level. Designed to improve posture, coordination, balance, flexibility and build core strength. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
44053 FITN 335.4 WAX MW 2:10-3:00 1-203 Miladinova 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk Online

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS
(See repeatability statement listed at the beginning of the Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance section) (Note: Students will be required to bring some supplies.)

INDV 160.1 GOLF I
Instruction in beginning level techniques, rules, etiquette, and strategy of golf. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44055 INDV 160.1 AX MW 11:10-12:25 Field Garcia 1.0

INDV 160.2 GOLF II
Technique, rules, etiquette, and strategy for intermediate golf instruction. Practical experience associated with grip, stance, swings relative to iron and wood shots at an intermediate level. PREREQ: INDV 160.1. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44056 INDV 160.2 AX MW 11:10-12:25 Field Garcia 1.0

INDV 160.3 GOLF III
Technique, rules, etiquette, and strategy for advanced intermediate golf instruction. Practical experience associated with grip, stance, swings relative to iron and wood shots at an advanced intermediate level. PREREQ: INDV 160.2. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44057 INDV 160.3 AX MW 11:10-12:25 Field Garcia 1.0

INDV 160.4 GOLF IV
Technique, rules, etiquette, and strategy for advanced golf instruction. Practical experience associated with grip, stance, swings relative to iron and wood shots at an advanced level. PREREQ: INDV 160.3. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44058 INDV 160.4 AX MW 11:10-12:25 Field Garcia 1.0

KINESIOLOGY

KINE 101 INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY (C-ID KIN 100)
Explores the broad spectrum of kinesiology as an academic discipline, fundamental concepts and meaning of movement/physical activity, diversity of humans as moving beings, professional/career options, current/social issues, personal characteristics and professional responsibilities. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: E1.
43426 KINE 101 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 13-214 Gaspar 3.0

KINE 105 STRESS MANAGEMENT
The stress process and its relation to health and disease, lifestyle, and the sociocultural environment. Analysis of physiological, psychological, sociological, and environmental parameters of stress, emphasizing development of personalized stress management strategies to enhance academic, personal, and social development across the lifespan. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.
45543 KINE 105 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-214 Osborne 3.0

KINE 137 STUDENT ATHLETE SKILLS FOR SUCCESS
Designed to introduce student athletes to the demands of collegiate academics. This course aids in the introduction to the common challenges of students participating in competitive collegiate sports; including student athlete schedule management, teacher-player communication, and athletic transfer requirements in congruence with CCCAA, NAIA, and NCAA bylaws and guidelines. Student Athletes participate in athletic planning, and academic monitoring. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Note: This course is not activity-based and is not applicable to the specific area requirement in Physical Education for the Associate Degree. Transfer: CSU.
45576 KINE 137 AA Mon 3:10-4:00 1-101 Staff 1.0
45583 KINE 137 AB Wed 1:10-2:00 1-101 Staff 1.0

TEAM SPORTS
(See repeatability statement listed at the beginning of the Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance section)

TEAM 132.1 FLAG FOOTBALL I
This course provides beginning skills in flag football, including catching, running with the ball, strategies, blocking, and rules of the game. Drills and competitions are used. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45580 TEAM 132.1 AX Fri 9:10-12:00 Field Staff 1.0

TEAM 132.2 FLAG FOOTBALL II
Continuation of TEAM 132.1. Provides intermediate skills in flag football, including catching, running with the ball, strategies, blocking, and rules of the game. Drills and competitions are used. PREREQ: TEAM 132.1. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45581 TEAM 132.2 AX Fri 9:10-12:00 Field Staff 1.0

TEAM 141.1 SOCCER I
Instruction and practice of the basic fundamentals essential for team play including dribbling, passing, trapping, throw-ins and defending. Emphasis is placed on laws and etiquette. Tournament play is included. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44099 TEAM 141.1 BX TTh 11:10-12:25 Field Gaspar 1.0
Weekend Course(s)
44067 TEAM 141.1 SXH Sat 9:10-12:00 Field Reynoso 1.0
SPRING CLASSES

SPRING 2017   APPLY AND REGISTER ONLINE: WWW.CANADACOLLEGE.EDU

TEAM 141.2 SOCCER II
Continuation of TEAM 141.1. Provides the intermediate student the opportunity to refine and perfect the basic soccer skills essential to team play. Topics include ball possession in small-sided group exercises, defending and tournament play. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44100 TEAM 141.2 BX TTh 11:10-12:25 Field Gaspar 1.0
Weekend Course(s)
44068 TEAM 141.2 SXH Sat 9:10-12:00 Field Reynoso 1.0

TEAM 141.3 SOCCER III
Continuation of TEAM 141.2. Intermediate/advanced skills are combined with group tactics essential for team play. Topics include intermediate/advanced passing and receiving, combination play, goal defending and ball possession. Introduction to the 4-4-2 system of play. Round robin team play is involved. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44101 TEAM 141.3 BX TTh 11:10-12:25 Field Gaspar 1.0
Weekend Course(s)
44069 TEAM 141.3 SXH Sat 9:10-12:00 Field Reynoso 1.0

TEAM 141.4 SOCCER IV
Continuation of TEAM 141.3. Competitive team play with emphasis on advanced skills and tactics. Topics include speed of play, goal defending and systems of play. Tournament play is involved. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44102 TEAM 141.4 BX TTh 11:10-12:25 Field Gaspar 1.0
Weekend Course(s)
44070 TEAM 141.4 SXH Sat 9:10-12:00 Field Reynoso 1.0

TEAM 148.1 INDOOR SOCCER I
A course designed to provide instruction and practice at a beginning level in the fundamentals of indoor soccer and Futsal, team competition, specialized tactics and beginning systems of play. Discussion of historical perspectives and social significance of indoor soccer and Futsal. Testing program in skills and laws of the game. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45138 TEAM 148.1 A TTh 12:45-2:00 1-208 Gaspar 1.0

TEAM 148.2 INDOOR SOCCER II
Continuation of TEAM 148.1. Provides the intermediate student the opportunity to refine and perfect the basic indoor soccer skills essential to team play. Topics include indoor soccer and Futsal, team competition, specialized tactics and beginning systems of play. Discussion of historical perspectives and social significance of indoor soccer and Futsal. Testing program in skills and laws of the game. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45138 TEAM 148.2 A A TTh 12:45-2:00 1-208 Gaspar 1.0

TEAM 148.3 INDOOR SOCCER III
Continuation of TEAM 148.2. Provides the intermediate student the opportunity to refine and perfect the indoor soccer skills essential to team play. Topics include indoor soccer and Futsal, team competition, specialized tactics, and systems of play. Discussion of historical perspectives and social significance of indoor soccer and Futsal. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45139 TEAM 148.3 A A TTh 12:45-2:00 1-208 Gaspar 1.0

TEAM 148.4 INDOOR SOCCER IV
Continuation of TEAM 148.3. Provides the expert student the opportunity to perfect the indoor soccer skills essential for team play. Topics include indoor soccer and Futsal, team competition, specialized tactics, and systems of play. Discussion of historical perspectives and social significance of indoor soccer and Futsal. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45140 TEAM 148.4 A A TTh 12:45-2:00 1-208 Gaspar 1.0

TEAM 184 SOCCER: SKILL DEVELOPMENT AND CONDITIONING
Focuses on mastering individual skills and team concepts. It is designed to improve the individual technique of students wishing to play intercollegiate community college soccer. Students also participate in numerous competitive drills and soccer conditioning. Demonstrated ability is required. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45141 TEAM 184 AA MWF 1:10-3:00 Field Gaspar 2.0
45142 TEAM 184 AB TTh 1:10-4:00 Field Osborne 2.0

TEAM 185 EXPERT VOLLEYBALL TRAINING
Focuses on mastering individual skills and team concepts. It is designed to improve the individual technique of students wishing to play intercollegiate community college volleyball. Students also participate in numerous competitive drills and volleyball conditioning. Demonstration of appropriate skill level is required, and monitored by instructor. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
40194 TEAM 185 LA TTh 6:10-8:50 1-208 Tigno 2.0

TEAM 186 BASKETBALL: INDIVIDUAL SKILL DEVELOPMENT
Focuses on mastering individual skills rather than team concepts. It is designed to improve the individual skills of students wishing to play intercollegiate community college basketball. Students spend considerable time working on the fundamentals of the game: ball handling, passing and shooting. Students also participate in numerous competitive drills and basketball conditioning. Demonstrated ability is required. May be repeated once for credit. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44164 TEAM 186 AA MTWTh 4:10-5:30 1-208 Reynoso 1.0 3/20-5/18

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS

VARS 104 VARSITY BASEBALL
Consists of intercollegiate competition in the Coast Conference. The team also participates in regional tournaments, the Northern California playoffs and the state championships when qualified. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Demonstrated ability. Student athletes must be enrolled in 12 units. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
NOTE: For more information, contact Coach Tony Lucca at (650) 306-3269 or email luccat@smccd.edu
34287 VARS 104 AA Daily 2:25-3:55 Field Lucca 3.0 1/3-5/19

VARS 114 VARSITY BASKETBALL
Consists of intercollegiate competition in the Coast Conference. The team also participates in regional tournaments, the Northern California playoffs and the state championships when qualified. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Demonstrated ability. Student athletes must be enrolled in 12 units. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
NOTE: For more information, contact Coach Mike Reynoso at (650) 306-3268 or email reynosom@smccd.edu
39676 VARS 114 AA Daily 4:30-6:00 1-208 Reynoso 1.5 1/3-3/13

VARS 170 VARSITY TENNIS
Consists of intercollegiate competition in the Coast Conference. The team also participates in dual matches, invitational, the Northern California playoffs and the state championships when qualified. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Demonstrated ability. Student athletes must be enrolled in 12 units. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
NOTE: For more information, contact Coach Rick Velasquez at (650) 306-3411 or email velasquezr@smccd.edu
45134 VARS 170 AA Daily 1:15-2:55 Courts Velasquez 3.0 1/3-5/10

NOTE: For more information, contact Coach Rick Velasquez at (650) 306-3411 or email velasquezr@smccd.edu

APPLY AND REGISTER ONLINE: WWW.CANADACOLLEGE.EDU
LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center houses a variety of instructional support services including learning assistance and technology to help students succeed. The Center provides assistance through the Writing Center, the Math Lab and the MESA (Math, Engineering and Science Achievement) Program as well as free peer tutoring. Additionally, the Learning Center has open computer labs with access to the Internet. Courses, which include transfer-level classes, are primarily self-paced, open-entry utilizing computer-assisted and individualized instruction. For more information, please visit the Learning Center in Building 9, on the Second Floor, from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday, or call (650) 306-3348.

After enrolling in one of the open entry courses, students must come to the Learning Center to arrange for an individual orientation.

LCTR 100 EFFECTIVE TUTORING AND PRACTICUM

Theory and supervised hands-on experience of effective peer tutoring practices, including work on interpersonal skills, effective study strategies, and course specific tutoring techniques. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU.

Hybrid Course. See pages 78-79 for more information:

42867 LCTR 100 HYA Fri 3:35-6:00 9-257A Ward 1.0 2/3-2/24
Online instruction: By Arr 1.9 Hrs/Wk Online 2/3-5/26

LCTR 139 THE RESEARCH PAPER FROM A TO Z

Instruction and practice in the entire process of writing a research paper. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
34303 LCTR 139 VEA By Arr 6.3 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 2.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 140 PROFESSIONAL WRITING

Instruction and practice for writing in various professional capacities and formats, including letters, memoranda and reports. After enrolling, students must come to the Learning Center for an orientation. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
35170 LCTR 140 VEA By Arr 6.3 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 2.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 151 HEALTH SCIENCE VOCABULARY

In this self-paced course, students learn over 100 roots, prefixes and suffixes associated with medical science terminology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
35166 LCTR 151 VEA By Arr 3.1 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 698 SUPERVISED TUTORING/ACADEMIC ASSISTANCE

Students receive academic assistance such as tutoring or supplemental instruction in an area(s) of identified need. PREREQ: Requires concurrent enrollment in course in which tutorial/academic assistance is being provided. Does not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
34305 LCTR 698 VEA By Arr 9-257A Ward 0.0 1/9-5/26

LCTR 810 STUDY SKILLS

Helps students learn and apply academic study strategies including note taking, time management, memory techniques, and more. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
34306 LCTR 810 VEA By Arr 3.1 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 822 GRAMMAR TROUBLE SPOTS I

This self-paced course helps students identify and correct the most common errors of grammatical form, meaning, and use by providing contextualized grammar explanations. After enrolling, students must come to the Learning Center for an orientation. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
34312 LCTR 822 VEA By Arr 3.1 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 832 PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY WRITING

Helps students write well-organized and well-developed paragraphs and essays. The course is intended to supplement ENGL 826, 836, or ESL 923, 924, and 400. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
34316 LCTR 832 VEA By Arr 3.1 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 840 VOCABULARY IMPROVEMENT I

This self-paced, workbook-based course helps students build vocabulary skills by learning 300 important basic words. The course offers practice and reinforcement through various types of exercises including matching words with definitions, choosing the correct word in context, use of prefixes and suffixes, and properly identifying synonyms and antonyms. After enrolling, students must come to the Learning Center for an orientation and a short pre-test. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
35169 LCTR 840 VEA By Arr 3.1 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 841 VOCABULARY IMPROVEMENT II

This self-paced, workbook-based course, the second in a series of four increasingly challenging vocabulary improvement courses, helps students build vocabulary skills by learning 200 important basic words. The course offers practice and reinforcement through various types of exercises including matching words with definitions, choosing the correct word in context, and properly identifying synonyms. After enrolling, students must come to the Learning Center for an orientation and a short pre-test. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
35752 LCTR 841 VEA By Arr 3.1 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 842 VOCABULARY IMPROVEMENT III

This self-paced, workbook-based course, the third in a series of four increasingly challenging vocabulary improvement courses, helps students build vocabulary skills by learning 200 important basic words. The course offers practice and reinforcement through various types of exercises including matching words with definitions, choosing the correct word in context, and properly identifying synonyms. After enrolling, students must come to the Learning Center for an orientation and a short pre-test. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
35753 LCTR 842 VEA By Arr 3.1 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/17-5/26

LCTR 843 VOCABULARY IMPROVEMENT IV

This self-paced, workbook-based course, the fourth in a series of four increasingly challenging vocabulary improvement courses, helps students build vocabulary skills by learning 200 important basic words. The course offers practice and reinforcement through various types of exercises including matching words with definitions, choosing the correct word in context, and properly identifying synonyms. After enrolling, students must come to the Learning Center for an orientation and a short pre-test. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
35754 LCTR 843 VEA By Arr 3.1 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/17-5/26
LIBRARY SCIENCE

LIBR 100 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESEARCH
Introduction to information research for any major or profession. Students learn how to find, evaluate, and use a range of print and digital resources. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

LIBR 100 AAX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: estradav@smccd.edu

44959 LIBR 100 AAX Thu 8:30-9:20 9-312 Estrada 1.0

LIBR 100 BBX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tedoned@smccd.edu

45145 LIBR 100 BBX Wed 11:10-12:00 9-312 Tedone 1.0

LIBR 100 PZA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: estradav@smccd.edu

38298 LIBR 100 PZA Thu 8:30-9:20 9-312 Estrada 1.0

COREQUISITE(S): LIBR 100 PZA is linked with CRN 42548: ESL 400 PZA. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

LIBR 100 has a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

MART - MULTIMEDIA ART AND TECHNOLOGY
(See Digital Art & Animation)

MATHEMATICS

IMPORTANT ENROLLMENT INFORMATION
Most Mathematics courses have prerequisites that are listed as part of the course description. You can meet the prerequisite by taking the designated class or by achieving a certain score on the math placement test. If it is unclear that you have met the prerequisite for the class in which you wish to enroll you might be blocked by the system. For more information about how prerequisites work please visit us at the college website: http://canadacollege.edu/registration/

To inquire about placement tests and the assessment process please visit us here: http://canadacollege.edu/assessment/index.php You may also contact the Cañada College Counseling Office (located in Building 9, Room 139) at (650) 306-3452 for assistance.

MATH 110 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
This is a course in elementary algebra covering linear, polynomial, and rational expressions and equations. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 811 or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

42054 MATH 110 AA MWF 8:00-9:25 17-107 Staff 5.0
31330 MATH 110 AB MWF 9:35-11:00 17-209 Zemla 5.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
Recommended orientation meeting for MATH 110 OLH:
36624 MATH 110 OLH Tue 5:05-5:55 17-105 Staff 5.0 1/17-1/17

Evening Course(s)
LIBR 100 LAX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tedoned@smccd.edu

44960 LIBR 100 LAX Tue 6:10-7:00 9-312 Tedone 1.0

MATH 120 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
This course is a continuation of MATH 110 and emphasizes absolute value, linear functions and graphs, rational exponents, radical expressions and equations, quadratic equations, exponential functions, and logarithmic functions. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 110 or 112 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or appropriate score on District Math Placement test.

41957 MATH 120 AA Th 8:35-10:50 17-205 Tong 5.0
38658 MATH 120 AB MWF 8:00-9:25 17-209 Zemla 5.0
38666 MATH 120 AC MW 8:25-10:50 22-114 Ivanova 5.0

Evening Hybrid Course. See pages 87-88 for more information:
42056 MATH 120 HLA Tue 6:10-9:00 17-103 Klingelhofer 5.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
Recommended orientation meeting for MATH 120 OLH:
38668 MATH 120 OLH Tue 3:10-4:30 17-209 Innerst 5.0 1/17-1/17
By Arr 4.5 Hrs/Wk Online

SPRING CLASSES
MATH 125 ELEMENTARY FINITE MATHEMATICS
Topics include linear functions, system of linear equations, inequalities, matrices, mathematics of finance, linear programming, set theory, counting theory, and probability. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or appropriate score on District Math Placement Test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2).

31352 MATH 125 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 17-103 Innerst 3.0

MATH 130 ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY
Covers trigonometric functions of angles and real numbers, graphs of the trigonometric functions, trigonometric equations, the proof and uses of trigonometric identities, solving triangles, inverse functions, and complex numbers. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4.

42030 MATH 130 AA TTh 9:45-11:35 17-107 Follansbee 4.0

MATH 190 PATH TO STATISTICS
This course prepares students for transfer-level Statistics. It covers core concepts from elementary algebra, intermediate algebra, and descriptive statistics. Topics include ratios, rates, and proportional reasoning; arithmetic reasoning using fractions, decimals and percents; evaluating expressions, solving equations, analyzing algebraic forms to understand statistical measures; use of linear, quadratic, absolute value, exponential, and logarithmic functions to model bivariate data, graphical and numerical descriptive statistics for quantitative and categorical data. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 811 or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate.

43928 MATH 190 AA MTWTh11:10-12:25 17-205 Lapuz 6.0
45110 MATH 190 AB Th 8:10-11:00 17-103 Staff 6.0
45111 MATH 190 AC MW 8:10-11:00 17-207 Monarres 6.0
45112 MATH 190 AD MW 8:10-11:00 2-10 Meng 6.0
45113 MATH 190 AE TTh 11:10-2:00 17-105 Staff 6.0

Evening College for Working Adults Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
44303 MATH 190 L9 TTh 6:10-9:00 17-105 Staff 6.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

MATH 200 ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS
This course presents the basic concepts underlying statistical methods and covers descriptive statistics, probability, probability distributions, hypothesis testing, estimates and sample sizes, correlation and regression, chi-square tests, analysis of variance, and nonparametric statistics. Technology is integrated into the course. Applications of statistics to business, life sciences, social sciences, psychology, and other areas are included. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline) or 190, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2).

31357 MATH 200 AA MWF 8:10-9:20 17-105 Klimkovsky 4.0
40134 MATH 200 AB TTh 9:10-11:00 17-207 Monarres 4.0
41550 MATH 200 AC MW 9:45-11:35 17-109 Hoffman 4.0
43158 MATH 200 AD MW 11:10-1:00 2-10 Meng 4.0
45116 MATH 200 AE MW 11:10-1:00 17-207 Monarres 4.0
45308 MATH 200 AF TTh 8:10-10:00 17-209 Klimkovsky 4.0
45470 MATH 200 AG TTh 11:10-1:00 2-10 Fafay 4.0

Evening Course(s)
31358 MATH 200 LA Tue 6:10-10:00 21-100 Toma 4.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
Recommended orientation meeting for MATH 200 OLH:
39756 MATH 200 OLH Tue 4:10-5:00 17-103 Lapuz 4.0 1/17-1/17
By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk Online

Evening College for Working Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
33472 MATH 200 L9 TTh 5:30-7:30 17-107 Yu 4.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

MATH 222 PRE-CALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA/TRIGONOMETRY
Equivalent to MATH 219. Unification of college algebra and analytical trigonometry based on the function concept. Topics include: functions and their transformations, compositions, inverses and combinations; complex numbers, vectors, matrices, sequences, series, parametric equations and conic sections. PREREQ: MATH 130 or appropriate placement on the District math placement test or other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2).

42918 MATH 222 AA TTh 9:45-12:00 17-109 Hoffman 5.0

MATH 225 FAST TRACK TO CALCULUS
Equivalent to MATH 130 and 222. This accelerated course combines the topics of Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus and is designed to fulfill the requirements of both courses in a single course. Topics include a study of functions, function families, their properties and transformations, compositions, inverses and combinations, complex numbers, and vectors. Function families include linear, trigonometric, logarithmic, exponential, polynomial, power, and rational. Multiple representations of functions are emphasized. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2).

45117 MATH 225 AA MW 9:45-12:25 17-107 Follansbee 6.0
45492 MATH 225 AB MTWTh12:45-2:00 17-109 Hoffman 6.0

MATH 241 APPLIED CALCULUS I
The first class in a two semester calculus sequence designed for business and social science majors. Topics include a review of functions, the derivative, applications of the derivative, and an introduction to the integral. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or satisfactory score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC*. (IGETC: 2).

43258 MATH 241 AA TTh 8:10-10:25 2-10 Fafay 5.0
45118 MATH 241 AB MTWTh12:45-1:50 17-107 Follansbee 5.0

MATH 243 APPLIED CALCULUS II WITH TRIGONOMETRY
The second half of a two-semester calculus sequence designed for business majors. Topics include the integral, techniques of integration, an introduction to trigonometry, multivariable calculus, and differential equations. Equivalent to MATH 242. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 241. Transfer: CSU: UC*. (IGETC: 2).

44501 MATH 243 AA MW 9:45-11:35 17-103 Innerst 4.0

MATH 251 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY & CALCULUS I (C-ID MATH 210) (C-ID MATH 900S: BOTH MATH 251/252 MUST BE TAKEN)
This course is an introduction to calculus and analytic geometry including limits, continuity of functions, definition of differentiation, derivation of formulas, applications, anti-differentiation and the fundamental theorem of calculus. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 222, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC*. (IGETC: 2).

40903 MATH 251 AA MTWTh12:45-1:50 17-209 Staff 5.0

MATH 252 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY & CALCULUS II (C-ID MATH 220) (C-ID MATH 900S: BOTH MATH 251/252 MUST BE TAKEN)
Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, antiderivatives, integral applications and techniques, power series and infinite series topics such as series testing and analysis of Taylor and power series. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 251. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC*. (IGETC: 2).
MATH 252 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: innerst@smccd.edu

31362 MATH 252 AA MTWTh 12:45-1:50 17-103 Innerst 5.0
MATH 252 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tongp@smccd.edu

43936 MATH 252 AB MW 8:35-11:00 17-205 Tong 5.0

MATH 253 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS III
Vectors, partial derivatives, double and triple integrals, line integrals and vector analysis theory such as Green's, Stokes', and Gauss' Theorems. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2)

40420 MATH 253 AAX MTWTh 12:45-1:50 22-118 Lapuz 5.0
Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in MATH 253 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

42252 MATH 253 APX MTWTh 12:45-1:50 22-118 Lapuz 5.0

MATH 270 LINEAR ALGEBRA (C-ID MATH 250) (C-ID MATH 910S: BOTH MATH 270 AND 275 MUST BE TAKEN)
Application of vectors and matrices to systems of linear equations, linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, vector spaces and inner products. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2)

43490 MATH 270 AAX MW 12:45-2:00 17-205 Tong 3.0
Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in MATH 270 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

45216 MATH 270 APX MW 12:45-2:00 17-205 Tong 3.0

MATH 275 ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (C-ID MATH 240) (C-ID MATH 910S: BOTH MATH 270 AND 275 MUST BE TAKEN)

44707 MATH 275 AAX TTh 12:45-2:00 17-205 Tong 3.0
Honors Program Course(s), See page 63
NOTE: All students enrolling in MATH 275 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

45217 MATH 275 APX TTh 12:45-2:00 17-205 Tong 3.0

MATH 811 PRE-ALGEBRA
Covers the fundamental processes in arithmetic: reading mathematical notation, translating words into symbols, and properties of the real number system. Introduction to geometry and algebra. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

39614 MATH 811 AA TTh 8:45-9:35 21-100 Hanhan 3.0
TTh 9:45-11:00 21-100

31367 MATH 811 AB MW 11:10-12:00 17-105 Nguyen 3.0
MW 12:10-1:25 17-105

Evening Course(s)

31369 MATH 811 LA MW 5:30-6:20 17-203 Choy 3.0
MW 6:30-7:45 17-203

MEDICAL ASSISTING
ORIENTATION FOR ALL NEW MEDA STUDENTS:
Tuesday, January 17, 2017, 12:30 PM in Building 13, Room 216

MATH 811 LA

MATH 275 AAX

MATH 275 APX

MATH 270 AAX

MATH 270 APX

MATH 275 AAX

MATH 275 APX

MATH 811 AA

MATH 811 AB

MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ASSISTING
Duties and responsibilities of a medical assistant, medical administrative assistant, and billing specialist in a physician’s office, clinic, hospital or other medical facility. Emphasizes desirable personality traits and human relationships as well as medical ethics, specialties in the medical field, and office maintenance. PREREQ: ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU.

39687 MEDA 100 AA TTh 8:10-9:25 13-216 Depuit 3.0

MEDA 110 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
Development of a medical vocabulary that includes medical abbreviations and symbols through the study of the principles of word construction and word analysis, with emphasis on spelling and pronunciation, diagnosis, disease process, pathology and their interrelationship with body systems. PREREQ: ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU.

39688 MEDA 110 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 13-216 Depuit 3.0

MEDA 115 INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD
Introduction to electronic health record and learning the skills required of medical scribes and medical editors. Electronic entering of medical letters, reports and forms. PREREQ: CBOT 415 or equivalent skill level; ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU.

39689 MEDA 115 AX TTh 11:10-12:25 13-217 Hartford 3.0

MEDA 120 CLINICAL PROCEDURES I
Patient intake, examination room techniques and patient preparation, asepsis and sterilization procedures, laboratory procedures and specimen collection, vital signs, and electrocardiograms (Extra supplies may be required). PREREQ: BIOL 130, MEDA 100, 111, and 140. Transfer: CSU.

NOTE: All health care facilities run background checks before hiring. For Medical Assisting/Clinical Medical Assisting, a background check is required in MEDA 120.

39695 MEDA 120 AA Thu 7:45-10:35 5-221 Crehan 4.0
Tue 7:45-10:35 20-100

MEDA 121 CLINICAL PROCEDURES II
Dosage calculation, exposure control, disposal of biohazard waste, administering medications, injections, microbiology, venipuncture, and emergency medical procedures. (Extra supplies may be required). PREREQ: MEDA 120 and 190. Transfer: CSU.

39696 MEDA 121 AA Thu 8:10-11:00 20-100 Burstein 4.0
Tue 8:10-11:00 5-221

MEDA 140 IMPLEMENTATION OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD
Electronic scribing/editing of patient medical chart progress notes, history and physicals, letters, consultations, surgical and autopsy reports, and discharge summaries from different aural modes. Course includes analyzing, editing, proper documentation, and compliance requirements for medical scribes and medical editors. PREREQ: MEDA 110 and 115. Transfer: CSU.

39690 MEDA 140 BX TTh 12:45-2:00 13-217 Hartford 3.0

MEDA 150 MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES
Fundamental office procedures applied to the medical field. Decision-making, setting priorities, finding information, coping with interruptions, and producing under pressure in medical office simulations. PREREQ: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MEDA 100 and 111. Transfer: CSU.

39691 MEDA 150 AX TTh 11:10-12:25 13-217 Hartford 3.0
MEDA 160 MEDICAL INSURANCE PROCEDURES
Covers Blue Cross, Blue Shield, Medicare, Medi-Cal, Worker’s Compensation and other insurance programs. Coding resources used in claims preparation, billing and bookkeeping methods using the computer. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: CBT 415 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU.
39694 MEDA 160 BX TTh 12:45-2:00 13-217 Hartford 3.0

MEDA 167 ICD (INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES)-10-CM (CLINICAL MODIFICATION) BEGINNING CODING
Development of nomenclature and classification of diseases. Basic coding principles of diseases and symptoms according to ICD-10-CM with emphasis on the coding of medical records. Use of indexes, sequencing of code numbers, and preparation of documents to increase competency. Transfer: CSU.
Weekend Course(s)
44651 MEDA 167 SAH Sat 8:30-12:35 13-116 Clinton 1.0 1/21-2/11

MEDA 168 ICD (INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES)-10-CM (CLINICAL MODIFICATION) INTERMEDIATE CODING
Intermediate principles and philosophy of coding logic according to ICD-10-CM. Emphasizes the use of UHDDS, source documents, multiple coding, sequencing, Z codes, tables, neoplasms, and mental disorders. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MEDA 167. Transfer: CSU.
Weekend Course(s)
44652 MEDA 168 SAH Sat 8:30-12:35 13-116 Clinton 1.0 2/25-3/18

MEDA 169 ICD (INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES)-10-CM (CLINICAL MODIFICATION) ADVANCED CODING
A continuation of MEDA 168 with an emphasis on the advanced principles and philosophy of coding logic according to ICD-10-CM. Emphasizes diseases by body systems, complications, injuries, and adverse effects of drugs. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MEDA 168. Transfer: CSU.
Weekend Course(s)
44653 MEDA 169 SAH Sat 8:30-12:35 13-116 Clinton 1.0 3/25-3/25
44654 MEDA 169 SAH Sat 8:30-12:35 13-116 Clinton 1.0 4/22-5/6

MEDA 190 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY
Designed for medical assistants, medical scribes and other allied health professionals. Includes recognition, identification, classification, administration, and care and storage of drugs according to the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 811 or 818, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU.
Evening Course(s)
39698 MEDA 190 LA Wed 5:10-8:00 20-100 Burstein 3.0

MEDA 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP
Supervised internship in private or public sector employers. Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student’s program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 60 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671, and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.
MEDA 672 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for the section in which you are registered. Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative Education section.
Evening Course(s)
39741 MEDA 672 LA Tue 5:10-6:00 13-116 Nicholls 3.0 1/17-1/31

MEDA 801 COMPUTERIZED MEDICAL BILLING/MEDICAL ASSISTING EXAM PREPARATION
Preparation for Medisoft, or UB 04, or Medical Assisting certification testing offered by various organizations. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
Open Entry/Open Exit Course(s)
39697 MEDA 801 AA By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk 13-217 Hartford 1.0 1/17-5/26

MULTIMEDIA ART AND TECHNOLOGY
(See Digital Art & Animation)

MUSIC

MUS. 100 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (C-ID MUS 110)
Learn basic musical skills: reading music notation, sight-singing and ear training, using scales, chords and key signatures to harmonize simple melodies. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC.* (IGETC: 3A)
31383 MUS. 100 AA MW 8:10-9:25 3-114 Meckler 3.0
40206 MUS. 100 AB TTh 9:45-11:00 3-114 Meckler 3.0

MUS. 202 MUSIC APPRECIATION (C-ID MUS 100)
Learn about musical terms and ideas and apply that knowledge to many types of music such as popular, classical, jazz, and other forms of music from around the world. Consider different ways of listening to music and lean about the different meanings music can have in entertainment, history, ritual, film and other contexts. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
40176 MUS. 202 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 5-115 Meckler 3.0

MUS. 240 MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS
Learn about the rhythms and varieties of music in Latin America and their cultural roots. Features music from the Caribbean and South, Central and North America, including corridos, son, rumba and tangos. The integral role of Latin influences in the music of the USA and ethnic identities is highlighted. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
Weekend College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
45362 MUS. 240 W9H Sat 9:10-12:00 3-142 Meckler 3.0 See below
Online instruction: By Arr 1.3 Hrs/Wk Online 1/21-5/20
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

Honors Program College for Working Adults, Web Assisted Course(s), See pages 63-66 for more information:
NOTE: All students enrolling in MUS. 240 W9H will be required to do Honors level work:
40671 MUS. 240 W9H Sat 9:10-12:00 3-142 Meckler 3.0 See below
Online instruction: By Arr 1.3 Hrs/Wk Online 1/21-5/20
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.
MUS. 301 PIANO I
This beginning course in piano playing emphasizes reading music, good technique, and musical playing. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**Evening Course(s)**
45585 MUS. 301 LA Thu 6:10-7:25 3-114 Gu 2.0
Thu 7:35-8:50 3-114

MUS. 371 GUITAR I
Techniques of guitar performance and reading music to enable students to play compositions written for the guitar. Students must supply their own instruments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**Evening Course(s)**
45586 MUS. 371 LX Tue 6:10-7:25 3-142 Tyler 2.0
Tue 7:35-8:50 3-142

MUS. 372 GUITAR II
Continuation of MUS. 371. This course covers the techniques of playing the guitar and making music at the intermediate/advanced level. Students must supply their own instruments. PREREQ: MUS. 371. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**Evening Course(s)**
45587 MUS. 372 LX Tue 6:10-7:25 3-142 Tyler 2.0
Tue 7:35-8:50 3-142

MUS. 373 GUITAR III
Continuation of MUS. 372. Intermediate/advanced guitar instruction. Further study of moveable chord and scale structure (CAGED), advanced strumming and fingerpicking patterns, advanced theory (scale, secondary dominants, and motif development), improvisation, arpeggios and reading music. Emphasis on American music literature. Both individual and group instruction. PREREQ: MUS. 372. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**Evening Course(s)**
45588 MUS. 373 LX Tue 6:10-7:25 3-142 Tyler 2.0
Tue 7:35-8:50 3-142

MUS. 374 GUITAR IV
Continuation of MUS. 373. Covers the techniques of playing the guitar at advanced levels. Group and individual attention are included. Students must supply their own instruments. PREREQ: MUS. 373. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**Evening Course(s)**
45589 MUS. 374 LX Tue 6:10-7:25 3-142 Tyler 2.0
Tue 7:35-8:50 3-142

MUS. 401 VOICE I
This class offers training in vocal technique, musical expression and performance skills for the beginning singer. Content includes posture, breathing, tone production, music fundamentals, English diction, and performance preparation techniques. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400; MUS. 100 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU, UC.

45584 MUS. 401 LA Wed 6:10-7:25 3-114 Redding Lapuz 2.0
Wed 7:35-8:50 3-114

OCEANOGRAPHY

(Oceanography)

A study of the physical, chemical, geological, and biological aspects of oceans with an emphasis on the methods of scientific investigation. Topics include the origin and evolution of oceans, plate tectonics, currents, waves, tides, coral reef processes and landforms, ocean life and ecology, and recent discoveries. Field trips may be required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, B1, B2, UC. (IGETC: 5A, 5B)

36005 OCEN 100 AA Thu 11:10-12:25 17-207 Kirchoff Stein 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
42057 OCEN 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online James 3.0

OCEN 101 OCEANOGRAPHY LAB
Introductory laboratory exercises in plate tectonics; the geography and sediments of the seafloor; the cause and effect of weather, waves, and currents; the physics and chemistry of seawater; marine life forms; marine resources, and the effect of humans on the sea. A field trip is required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. COREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in OCEN 100. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if OCEN 100 is completed prior to or concurrently with OCEN 101), UC. (IGETC: SC)

42639 OCEN 101 AA Thu 1:10-4:00 16-5 Kirchoff Stein 1.0
43414 OCEN 101 AB Tue 1:10-4:00 16-5 Kirchoff Stein 1.0

PARALEGAL

LEGL 249 INTRODUCTION TO THE LEGAL SYSTEM
An overview of the U.S. legal system, introduces the procedural and substantive areas of law taught in the paralegal program, as well as constitutional law, comparative law, and methods of legal analysis. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

**Evening Course(s)**
31315 LEGL 249 LA Mon 6:30-9:35 13-114 De Ghetaldi 3.0

LEGL 254 FAMILY LAW
Learn legal principles and practical matters on starting a family law case, dissolving marital status, the court process, child and spousal support, child custody and visitation, and the characterization and division of marital property. Students prepare several family law pleadings used in a family law case. Course is combined with lectures and projects. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in LEGL 249, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU.

**Evening Course(s)**
45084 LEGL 254 LA Tue 6:30-9:30 13-114 Durkin 3.0

LEGL 262 PARALEGALISM AND STUDY OF LEGAL ETHICS
Major aspects and issues of the paralegal profession, skills of a paralegal, and legal ethics. Topics include new careers in law, paralegal employment, the regulation of paralegals, legal analysis, interviewing, investigation in a law office, and formal and informal advocacy with administrative agencies. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU.

**Evening Course(s)**
39307 LEGL 262 LA Thu 6:30-9:30 13-114 Young 3.0

LEGL 264 CONTRACTS
Study of the theory and practice of contract law. Students learn to create contracts and identify contract breaches provided for by law. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: LEGL 249. Transfer: CSU.

**Evening Course(s)**
39303 LEGL 264 LA Wed 6:30-9:30 13-114 Kippes 3.0

LEGL 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP
Supervised internship in cooperation with private or public sector employers. Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student’s program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 60 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED:
Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.

LEGL 672 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for the section in which you are registered.

Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative Education section.

PHOTOGRAPHY
(See courses under Digital Art & Animation)

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (C-ID PHIL 100)
The aim of this introduction to philosophy course is to examine, analyze, discuss, and evaluate some of the fundamental assumptions of the ideas and theories of selected areas in philosophy from a multicultural perspective and observe the implications of these ideas in everyday life. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B)

44723 PHIL 100 AA TTh 12:45-2:00 13-212 Eck 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
44306 PHIL 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/WK Online Eck 3.0

College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
45496 PHIL 100 WL9 Thu 8:10-10:10 13-111 Chang 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/WK Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

PHIL 103 CRITICAL THINKING
An overview of the principles and methods of reasoning skills. Students are expected to practice and develop critical thinking skills of constructing valid/ sound arguments through frequent exercises and short argumentative essays. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A3, UC.

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
40684 PHIL 103 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/WK Online Eck 3.0

PHIL 240 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS (C-ID PHIL 120)
Discusses the major ethical principles and theories in the world. How these principles apply to one’s ethical decision making and moral reasoning and moral problems is examined. Classical and contemporary deontological and teleological theories and existential theory and others are critically analyzed. Contemporary ethical issues, abortion, euthanasia, homosexuality, feminism, and terrorism are also examined. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B)

35371 PHIL 240 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 13-212 Eck 3.0

PHIL 300 INTRODUCTION TO WORLD RELIGIONS
An introduction to the study of great world religions. Their basic religious/spiritual teachings; rituals; sacred literature; world views and their impact on meaningfulness of human existence in relation to the Transcendent are examined. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B)

35217 PHIL 300 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-212 Eck 3.0

PHYSICS
(See also Astronomy)

PHYS 220 GENERAL PHYSICS II (C-ID PHYS 110) (C-ID PHYS 100S; PHYS 210 AND 220 MUST BE TAKEN)
Basic concepts of physics including electricity and magnetism, electromagnetic waves, optics, the special theory of relativity, atomic physics, and quantum mechanics. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 210. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A*, 5C)

Evening Course(s)
43253 PHYS 220 LA Mon 6:00-9:05 16-106 Partian 4.0
Wed 6:00-8:50 17-103

PHYS 250 PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS I (C-ID PHYS 205) (C-ID PHYS 200S; PHYS 250, 260 AND 270 MUST BE TAKEN)
Calculus based physics. Topics include classical mechanics, wave motion and special relativity. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A*, 5C)

Evening Course(s)
31470 PHYS 250 LA Tue 6:30-9:30 16-106 Staff 4.0
Thu 6:30-9:30 16-106

PHYS 260 PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS II (C-ID PHYS 210) (C-ID PHYS 200S; PHYS 250, 260 AND 270 MUST BE TAKEN)
Second semester calculus based physics covering electricity and magnetism. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 250 and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 253. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A*, 5C)

Evening Course(s)
41477 PHYS 260 LA Mon 6:10-9:15 17-105 Staff 4.0
Wed 6:10-9:00 16-108

PHYS 270 PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS III (C-ID PHYS 215) (C-ID PHYS 200S; PHYS 250, 260 AND 270 MUST BE TAKEN)
Third semester calculus-based physics covering thermodynamics, geometrical and physical optics, and modern physics. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 250 and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 253. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A*, 5C)

Evening Course(s)
39380 PHYS 270 AAX MW 9:45-11:00 17-105 Partian 4.0
MW 11:10-12:25 16-108

39744 PHYS 270 ABX MW 9:45-11:00 17-105 Partian 4.0
MW 8:10-9:25 16-108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(See Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PLSC 130 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (C-ID POLS 140)
This course examines the major theories of international politics as well as the practical issues that affect world politics today. Students explore the inter-relationship between theory and practice as it relates to the international arena, especially in regards to religion and ethnic conflict. And in light of the international environment today, students address issues surrounding the continuing “War on
Terrorism" and its relationship to past major wars (i.e. Peloponnesian War, World Wars and Cold War). RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

31477 PLSC 130 AA  TTh  9:45-11:00  13-210  M’Guinness  3.0

PLSC 150 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY (C-ID POLS 120)
This course examines the works of different political philosophers that provide the valuable foundation for many governmental systems. Students match theory to practice as we discuss politico-historical events and current political issues. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

Honors Program Online Course(s), See pages 63-66 for more information:
NOTE: All students enrolling in PLSC 150 OPH will be required to do Honors level work.

44966 PLSC 150 OPH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Ware  3.0
39315 PLSC 150 OHX  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Ware  3.0

PLSC 170 INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS (C-ID POLS 130)
This course introduces students to the study of Comparative Politics - looking at politics from the macrolevel such as the political system, nation-state and government as well as the issues associated with regime change. Students evaluate patterns of country variation focusing on state stability and performance. Comparative Politics provides students with the opportunity to employ advanced techniques of study such as comparative historical analysis in order to obtain a deeper understanding of nation-states in comparison. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

45590 PLSC 170 AA  TTh  8:10-9:25  13-210  M’Guinness  3.0

PLSC 210 AMERICAN POLITICS (C-ID POLS 110)
This course is a survey of American Politics and Government as related to the evolution of American Democracy. Topics include: American political theories, California State and local government, voting rights, civil liberties and rights, constitutionalism, federalism, state rights, religion, political participation, political parties, interest groups, politics and economics. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DUS-2, DUS-3 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

31477 PLSC 210 AA  MW  11:10-12:25  13-113  Ware  3.0
40381 PLSC 210 AB  TTh  11:10-12:25  13-117  Parks  3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
39626 PLSC 210 OPH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Ware  3.0

Weekend College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
39627 PLSC 210 W9H  Sat  9:10-12:00  13-115  Parks  3.0  See below
On campus meeting dates are: 1/21, 28, 2/11, 25, 3/11, 25, 4/15, 19, 29 5/20;
Online instruction:  By Arr  1.3 Hrs/Wk Online 1/21-5/20
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

PLSC 310 CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Study of the institutions, processes and challenges of state and local government in California as well as California in the Federal System. Special focus on current issues, public policies, contemporary controversies and ethnic relations in the State of California, its cities and counties. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DUS-3 & DSI, UC.

40159 PLSC 310 AA  MW  9:45-11:00  13-113  Ware  3.0
Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
39316 PLSC 310 OHL  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Ware  3.0

College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
44292 PLSC 310 W9L  Thu  8:10-10:10  13-115  Parks  3.0
Online instruction:  By Arr  1.0 Hrs/Wk Online
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

PLSC 325 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: POLITICS AND RELIGION
Explores Christianity within the realm of American politics - the role of faith in the formulation of the American Republic. Addresses the meaning of the "separation of church and state" as it relates to the foundation of America - past, present and future. All students enrolling in this section will be required to do Honors level work. Honors credit will also be earned for both PLSC 325 and the approved, concurrently enrolled course, upon completion with a grade of A or B. PREREQ: ENGL 100 and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in one of the following: ECON 100; PHIL 100; PLSC 150, 210; PSYC 106 or SOCI 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Honors Program Online Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in PLSC 325 OPH will be required to do Honors level work.

44307 PLSC 325 OPH  By Arr  1.5 Hrs/Wk Online Ware  3.0  3/5-5/26

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 100 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 110)
Introduction to Psychology; theories and research, perception, motivation, emotion, learning, language intelligence, personality, social, abnormal behavior, and methods of therapy. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

31481 PSYC 100 AA  MW  12:45-2:00  13-110  Satterfield  3.0
31482 PSYC 100 AB  TTh  8:10-9:25  13-110  Smith  3.0
31483 PSYC 100 AC  TTh  2:10-3:25  13-110  Stegner  3.0

Evening Course(s)
43619 PSYC 100 LA  Mon  6:10-9:15  13-110  Stegner  3.0

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
41401 PSYC 100 OLH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Smith  3.0
44308 PSYC 100 OPH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Satterfield  3.0
45592 PSYC 100 OHH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Smith  3.0

College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
44291 PSYC 100 WL9  Thu  5:30-7:30  13-110  Fatum  3.0
Online instruction:  By Arr  1.0 Hrs/Wk Online
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

PSYC 106 PSYCHOLOGY OF PREJUDICE AND DISCRIMINATION
Psychological theories and research studies of prejudice and discrimination are examined with emphasis on variables which influence the psychological development, adjustment, and coping strategies of Americans of African, Asian, Hispanic and Native American descent. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

39319 PSYC 106 AA  TTh  11:10-12:25  13-110  Smith  3.0

PSYC 200 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 180)
This course examines human development from conception through death with emphasis on theories of development, research, physical, cognitive, social and
emotional changes of the life span. Designed as foundation for majors in psychology, education, nursing, and allied health. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: PSYC 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI & E1, UC*. (IGETC: 4)

Online Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
41307 PSYC 200 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Satterfield 3.0
Web Assisted Course(s), See pages 87-88 for more information:
35900 PSYC 200 WAA Wed 9:45-11:00 13-110 Satterfield 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online

Weekend College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
45737 PSYC 200 W9H Sat 9:10-12:00 13-110 Shih 3.0 See below
Online: By Arr 1.3 Hrs/Wk Online 1/21-5/20.
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

PSYC 205 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (C-ID PSY 200)
Designed to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research. Various research methods are examined. Procedures to evaluate the soundness of research designs are introduced. Ethical issues related to research techniques are also considered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: MATH 200 and PSYC 100. Transfer: CSU. DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
42628 PSYC 205 AX MW 11:10-12:25 13-114 Lee 3.0
Evening College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
Cohort Restriction: College for Working Adult, Include
42753 PSYC 205 W9X Thu 8:10-10:10 13-110 Fatum 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

PSYC 300 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 170)
Study of human interaction, with an emphasis on the group behavior and its effects on individuals, institutions and social and physical structures. Social psychology theories including attitude formation, interpersonal attraction, and aggression are examined. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU. DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
40204 PSYC 300 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-110 Satterfield 3.0

PSYC 340 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SEXUALITY (C-ID PSY 130)
Survey of topics pertinent to an understanding of the development of human sexuality. Emphasis on biological, psychological, and cultural determinants of sexual behavior. Current sex norms and various aspects of interpersonal and individual sexual adjustments are examined. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU. DSI & E1, UC. (IGETC: 4)
31488 PSYC 340 AA MW 2:10-3:25 13-110 Stegner 3.0

PSYC 410 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 120)
Examines psychopathology and abnormal behavior from a variety of perspectives including biological, psychological, and sociocultural. Designed as foundation for majors in psychology, nursing, education, and allied health. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
44725 PSYC 410 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 13-110 Smith 3.0

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY
Radiologic Technology courses are only open to those students who:
• Have been accepted in the Associate Degree Radiologic Technology program, or
• Have graduated from the Radiologic Technology program, or
• Have been accepted and are actively enrolled in a Radiologic Technology Program at another institution, or
• Possess certification as a Radiologic Technologist
If you have been blocked from enrolling in a RADT course, and you believe you have met one of the enrollment conditions listed above, please call Rafael Rivera, Program Coordinator at 650.306.3283

RADT 415 RADIATION PROTECTION AND BIOLOGY
Focuses on the effects of radiation on humans, measurement methods, ways to protect patients and personnel from unnecessary exposure. PREREQ: PHYS 405. Transfer: CSU.
31493 RADT 415 AA MWF 8:10-9:00 18-213 Rivera 3.0

RADT 420 RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING II
Continuation of RADT 410. Positioning of the human body for radiographic procedures, related patient care and equipment manipulation and operation. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: RADT 410. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in RADT 428. Transfer: CSU.
42740 RADT 420 AX 8:00-4:00 18-213 Langley 3.0 1/18-4/28
42741 RADT 420 ABX Wed 12:10-4:00 18-213 1/18-4/28
42742 RADT 420 ACX Wed 4:10-8:00 18-213 1/18-4/28

RADT 428 CLINICAL EDUCATION II
Second semester clinical education of the radiologic technology student. Students continue to build skills in radiographic positioning and image analysis, PREREQ: RADT 418. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in RADT 420. Transfer: CSU.
45321 RADT 428 AA TTh 8:00-4:15 Hospital Langley 6.5 1/11-6/1

RADT 430 PRINCIPLES OF RADIOGRAPHIC FILM PRODUCTION
Learn methods for producing quality radiographs with the least amount of radiation. PREREQ: PHYS 405. Transfer: CSU.
31491 RADT 430 AA MWF 10:30-11:50 18-213 Rivera 3.5
Wed 10:30-11:50 18-213

RADT 442 RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY
Diagnostic images demonstrating the radiographic appearance of pathology are covered in this course. PREREQ: BIOL 260 or technical experience in Radiography. Transfer: CSU.
33419 RADT 442 AA TTh 10:10-11:00 18-213 Fontes 1.5 1/17-4/25

RADT 450 REGISTRY REVIEW
Radiologic Technology review in preparation for ARRT and CRT examinations. PREREQ: Successful completion of or enrollment in an approved Radiologic Technology program.
38684 RADT 450 AA Tue 8:10-9:25 18-213 Rivera 1.5

RADT 458 CLINICAL EDUCATION V
Designed for the fifth semester radiologic technology student. Enables students to build on skills previously attained and to participate in more complex procedures. PREREQ: RADT 448. Transfer: CSU.
42968 RADT 458 AAH MWF 8:00-4:00 Hospital Langley 9.0 1/4-6/2

RADT 470 SPECIALIZED TECHNIQUES: MAMMOGRAPHY
This course covers the curriculum mandated by the California Department of Health Services, Radiologic Health Branch for qualifications and continuing education to
SOCIETY

SOCI 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (C-ID SOCI 110)
An introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
36120 SOC 100 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 13-114 Lee 3.0
Honors Program Course(s), See pages 63-66 for more information:
NOTE: All students enrolling in SOCI 100 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.
45130 SOC 100 APX MW 12:45-2:00 13-114 Lee 3.0
44726 SOC 100 AX MW 12:45-2:00 13-114 Lee 3.0

SOCI 105 SOCIAL PROBLEMS (C-ID SOCI 115)
An overview of selected social problems in the United States viewed from a sociological perspective. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
39737 SOC 105 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 13-114 Lee 3.0

SOCI 141 ETHNICITY AND RACE IN SOCIETY (C-ID SOCI 150)
Examines sociological theories of ethnicity and race as well as explores the contemporary experiences of and sociological debates around racial and ethnic minorities in the US. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
31514 SOC 141 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-114 Lee 3.0

SOCI 205 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (ALSO PSYC 205) (C-ID SOCI 120)
Designed to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research. Various research methods are examined. Procedures to evaluate the soundness of research designs are introduced. Ethical issues related to research techniques are also considered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: MATH 200 and SOCI 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
42572 SOC 205 AX MW 11:10-12:25 13-114 Lee 3.0

Evening College for Working Adults Web Assisted Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
42571 SOC 205 W9X Thu 8:10-10:10 13-114 Fatum 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

SECRETARIAL/OFFICE SKILLS/WORD PROCESSING
(See Computer Business Office Technology - CBOT)

SPANISH

SPAN 110 ELEMENTARY SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 100)
Introductory course that develops listening, speaking, reading and writing skills to deal with situations of daily life and narrate simple stories in the past. Course includes cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.
40161 SPAN 110 AX TTh 8:45-11:00 13-112 Abedrabbo 5.0
Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
44821 SPAN 110 W6X Fri 9:10-12:00 3-254 Malamud 5.0
Online instruction: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

SPAN 111 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 100: BOTH SPAN 111 AND 112 MUST BE TAKEN)
Equivalent to the first half of SPAN 110. Introductory course that develops listening, speaking, reading and writing skills for basic every day situations, and introduces the student to cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.
41317 SPAN 111 AX TTh 8:45-11:00 13-112 Abedrabbo 3.0 1/17-3/23

SPAN 112 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 100: BOTH SPAN 111 AND 112 MUST BE TAKEN)
Continuation of SPAN 111. Equivalent to the second half of SPAN 110 (SPAN 111 and 112 are equivalent to SPAN 110). Students who have taken one introductory course in Spanish further develop their conversational and writing skills to deal with situations of daily life and narrate simple stories in the past. Course includes cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: SPAN 111. Transfer: CSU, UC.
43765 SPAN 112 AX TTh 8:45-11:00 13-112 Abedrabbo 3.0 1/17-3/23
SPAN 120 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 110)
Continuation of SPAN 110 or 112. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Students learn to talk about topics such as health, pressures and conveniences of modern life, the arts, the environment, social life, the workplace, government and civic responsibilities and travel. Students learn about many cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 110 or 112, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 6)

Evening Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
41310 SPAN 120 WAX MW 9:45-11:00 13-210 Abedrabbo 5.0
Online instruction: By Arr 2.1 Hrs/Wk Online

SPAN 121 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 110: BOTH SPAN 121 AND 122 MUST BE TAKEN)
Equivalent to the first half of SPAN 120. Continuation of SPAN 110 or 112. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Students learn to talk about topics that affect our quality of life, narrate stories in the past, express opinions and understand many cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 110 or 112, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC.*

Web Assisted Course(s). See pages 87-88 for more information:
40162 SPAN 121 WAX MW 9:45-11:00 13-210 Abedrabbo 3.0 1/18-3/22
Online instruction: By Arr 2.5 Hrs/Wk Online 1/18-3/22

SPAN 122 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 110: BOTH SPAN 121 AND 122 MUST BE TAKEN)
Continuation of SPAN 121. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Students learn to talk about topics such as the environment, social life and personal relationships, the workplace, government and civic responsibilities and travel, and understand many cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 121. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC.* (IGETC: 6)

Evening Web Assisted Course(s)
41312 SPAN 122 WLX Wed 6:10-9:00 13-210 Abedrabbo 3.0 3/15-5/24
Online instruction: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk Online 3/15-5/24

SPAN 131 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 200: BOTH SPAN 131 AND 132 MUST BE TAKEN)
Vocabulary development in topics such as the environment, inventions and innovations, human and civil rights. Preterit and imperfect, indicative and subjunctive, plans and preferences. Cultural aspects of the Spanish-speaking world presented through literature, songs, art, videos, newspapers, internet. This course is equal to approximately the first half of SPAN 130. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 120 or 122, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC.* (IGETC: 3B, 6)

Evening Course(s)
42652 SPAN 131 LX Tue 6:10-9:00 3-254 Harmon 3.0

SPAN 132 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 210: BOTH SPAN 132 AND 140 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID SPAN 200: BOTH SPAN 131 AND 132 MUST BE TAKEN)
Vocabulary development in topics such as diversity and discrimination, relationships, show business, food and nutrition. Indicative and subjunctive (present and past), perfect tenses, conditional sentences. Cultural aspects of the Spanish-speaking world presented through literature, art, songs, videos, newspapers, internet. This course is equal to approximately the second half of SPAN 130. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 131. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC.* (IGETC: 3B, 6)

Evening Course(s)
42653 SPAN 132 LX Tue 6:10-9:00 3-254 Harmon 3.0

SPAN 140 ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 210: BOTH SPAN 132 AND 140 MUST BE TAKEN)
Vocabulary development and composition in topics such as social and economic issues, work and free time, breakthroughs in technology and medicine. Cultural aspects of the Spanish-speaking world are presented through literature, art, songs, videos, newspapers, internet. Pluperfect subjunctive, relative pronouns, indirect speech, passive voice. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 130 or 132, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

Evening Course(s)
42654 SPAN 140 LX Tue 6:10-9:00 3-254 Harmon 3.0

SPAN 145 SPANISH CONVERSATION THROUGH FILM
Thought-provoking films expose students to authentic Spanish language as well as the culture and history of different regions in the Spanish-speaking world. Analysis and discussion of films with the goal of improving accuracy and fluency in Spanish. PREREQ: SPAN 130 or 132. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
45129 SPAN 145 LA Wed 6:10-9:00 13-110 Harmon 3.0

SPAN 150 SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS I
Designed primarily for Spanish speaking students who are comfortable with oral communication. This course includes vocabulary development, spelling and accents, registers, dialectal variation, cultural readings from media sources and introduction to Spanish language literature from South America, Spain, and Spanish-speaking cultures of the United States. Class is conducted entirely in Spanish. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

Evening Course(s)
40686 SPAN 150 LA Wed 6:10-10:10 3-254 Malamud 4.0

SPAN 152 SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS II (C-ID SPAN 230)
Designed primarily for Spanish speaking students who are comfortable with oral communication. This course includes vocabulary development, spelling and accents, registers, dialectal variation, cultural readings from media sources and introduction to Spanish language literature from Central America and the Carib-
bean. Class is conducted entirely in Spanish. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: SPAN 150. Transfer: CSU, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)
40160 SPAN 152 AA  TTh  11:10-1:00  13-113  Aguirre  4.0

SPAN 161 LATINO LITERATURE I
Literary survey of the best novels, poetry, and short stories in Latin American literature of the 19th century, contextualized in cultural, sociological, and political framework. Course is conducted entirely in Spanish. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: SPAN 140 or 150 or 152, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)
Evening Honors Program Course(s). See pages 63-66 for more information:
NOTE: All students enrolling in SPAN 161 LPX will be required to do Honors-level work.
43153 SPAN 161 LPX  Tue  6:10-9:00  13-115  Aguirre  3.0
42539 SPAN 161 LX  Tue  6:10-9:00  13-115  Aguirre  3.0

SPEECH COMMUNICATION
(See Communication Studies)

THEATRE ARTS
Theatre Arts activity courses are subject to repeatability limitations. Students are now limited to a maximum of four courses per family. A family of courses may contain more than four courses. If there are more than four courses in a particular family, a student may only enroll in a maximum of four total courses within that family. A course previously taken by a student (prior to the legislation) within the identified family will count as a repeat and limit future enrollments of courses within that family to a maximum of four.

Theatre Arts activity courses are offered in levels by progression. Courses are listed by title; for example, Acting, Rehearsal and Performance, etc., and then by level. Level I is beginning; Level II is intermediate; Level III is intermediate/advanced; and Level IV is advanced. The course number also indicates the level. For example, a beginning Acting class would be listed as DRAM 201.1, Acting I while an advanced Acting class would be DRAM 201.4, Acting IV.
New students are advised to enroll in the beginning level and be placed by their instructor upon assessment. Continuing students who have previously taken a course within a family, must progress to the next level.
For more information about these changes, and what courses constitute a family, please refer to the college catalog or see your counselor.

DRAM 140 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE (C-ID THTR 111)
Discover the world of theatre. Engage in creative and research projects in acting, playwriting, directing, and design. Read and discuss plays, see film adaptations of stage scripts, examine dramatic theory and criticism. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
33478 DRAM 140 AA  TTh  12:45-2:00  3-129  Budd  3.0
College for Working Adults Online Course(s), See page 86 for more information:
45049 DRAM 140 09H By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Budd  3.0
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit www.canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

DRAM 200 ACTING I (C-ID THTR 151)
Explore the theory of acting. Discover the history and theories of Method Acting. Test theories in practice through theatre games, acting exercises, improvisation, and stage movement. Learn and apply fundamental acting vocabulary. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
45109 DRAM 200 AA  TTh  11:10-12:25  3-129  Budd  3.0

DRAM 300.1 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE I (C-ID THTR 191)
Perform in a departmental production. Develop your skills as an actor, and as a member of a producing ensemble. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.
PRODUCTION NAME: Spring Sprung III, The Return of Student Work
PERFORMANCES: Tues. 3/21, matinee, time TBA; Wed. 3/22, matinee, time TBA; Thurs. 3/23, matinee, time TBA; Fri. 3/24, 8:00 p.m.; Sat. 3/25, 8:00 p.m.; Sun. 3/26, 8:00 p.m..
Evening Course(s)
44275 DRAM 300.1 LX TTh  6:10-7:00  3-129  Budd  3.0  1/31-3/28
44276 DRAM 300.1 LX TTh  6:10-7:00  3-129  Budd  3.0  1/31-3/28

DRAM 300.2 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE II
Continuation of DRAM 300.1. Perform in a departmental production. Develop your skills as an actor, and as a member of a producing ensemble. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: DRAM 300 or 3001.1. Transfer: CSU, UC.
PRODUCTION NAME: Spring Sprung III, The Return of Student Work
PERFORMANCES: Tues. 3/21, matinee, time TBA; Wed. 3/22, matinee, time TBA; Thurs. 3/23, matinee, time TBA; Fri. 3/24, 8:00 p.m.; Sat. 3/25, 8:00 p.m.; Sun. 3/26, 8:00 p.m..
Evening Course(s)
44277 DRAM 300.2 LX TTh  6:10-7:00  3-129  Budd  3.0  1/31-3/28
44278 DRAM 300.2 LX TTh  6:10-7:00  3-129  Budd  3.0  1/31-3/28

DRAM 300.3 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE III
Continuation of DRAM 300.2. Perform in a departmental production. Develop your skills as an actor, and as a member of a producing ensemble. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: DRAM 300.2. Transfer: CSU, UC.
PRODUCTION NAME: Spring Sprung III, The Return of Student Work
PERFORMANCES: Tues. 3/21, matinee, time TBA; Wed. 3/22, matinee, time TBA; Thurs. 3/23, matinee, time TBA; Fri. 3/24, 8:00 p.m.; Sat. 3/25, 8:00 p.m.; Sun. 3/26, 8:00 p.m..
Evening Course(s)
44279 DRAM 300.3 LX TTh  6:10-7:00  3-129  Budd  3.0  1/31-3/28
44280 DRAM 300.3 LX TTh  6:10-7:00  3-129  Budd  3.0  1/31-3/28

DRAM 300.4 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE IV
Continuation of DRAM 300.3. Perform in a departmental production. Develop your skills as an actor, and as a member of a producing ensemble. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: DRAM 300.3. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC.
PRODUCTION NAME: Spring Sprung III, The Return of Student Work
PERFORMANCES: Tues. 3/21, matinee, time TBA; Wed. 3/22, matinee, time TBA; Thurs. 3/23, matinee, time TBA; Fri. 3/24, 8:00 p.m.; Sat. 3/25, 8:00 p.m.; Sun. 3/26, 8:00 p.m..
Evening Course(s)
44281 DRAM 300.4 LX TTh  6:10-7:00  3-129  Budd  3.0  1/31-3/28
44282 DRAM 300.4 LX TTh  6:10-7:00  3-129  Budd  3.0  1/31-3/28
LEARNING COMMUNITIES: STUDENT SUCCESS

In Learning Communities students take two or more classes together; the classes themselves are linked with related assignments; and the teachers organize around common themes or questions and work closely with all students.

Students must enroll in all of the linked courses in a particular Learning Community. When registering, please remember to enter CRNs for ALL COURSES in your Learning Community at the same time.

Students who take Learning Communities are more likely to do well in ALL their courses.

ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP & SUCCESS

The goal of the Academic Scholarship and Success Learning Community is to assist second language learners in earning the Preparation for Academic Scholarship and Success (PASS) Certificate.

(3 Linked Courses) Web Assisted Learning Communities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42548</td>
<td>ESL 400 PZA</td>
<td>Sidman-Taveau</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:45-12:00</td>
<td>13-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38298</td>
<td>LIBR 100 PZA</td>
<td>Estrada</td>
<td>Thur</td>
<td>8:30-9:20</td>
<td>9-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41249</td>
<td>ESL 400 PZB</td>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30-10:55</td>
<td>13-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45144</td>
<td>LIBR 100 PZB</td>
<td>Tedone</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>11:10-12:00</td>
<td>9-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41250</td>
<td>ESL 400 PZL</td>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7:10-9:25</td>
<td>13-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43060</td>
<td>LIBR 100 PZL</td>
<td>Tedone</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:10-7:00</td>
<td>9-312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select your learning community based on your placement test score in consultation with your counselor.
COLLEGE FOR WORKING ADULTS (CWA)

MAKE YOUR DREAM OF A COLLEGE DEGREE A REALITY!

ATTEND AN INFORMATION FORUM!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thursdays @ 6:00pm</th>
<th>Saturdays @ 10:00am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 20th, Dec. 15th, Jan. 5th</td>
<td>Sept. 24th &amp; Nov. 19th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Building 9, Rm 154
RSVP: canadacwa@smccd.edu
or call (650) 306-3310

PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

- Classes held only on Thursday evening and 10 Saturdays per term.
- Students will receive priority enrollment in all College for Working Adult classes. CWA classes are guaranteed... NO WAIT LISTS... EVER!
- Students follow a predetermined set of classes, eliminating guesswork about degree and transfer requirements.
- Now CWA students will earn one or more of the following four degrees:
  - Psychology
  - Interdisciplinary Studies: Social and Behavioral Sciences
  - Interdisciplinary Studies: Arts & Humanities
  - Economics (for those seeking a 4-year degree in Business)
- The 60+ credits earned in this program fulfill all general education and transfer requirements for most public and private colleges and universities.
- Students join a “learning community”. They will start and complete the program with the same group of students. This will allow students to build relationships and learn together inside and outside of the classroom.
- Students receive one-on-one academic advising/counseling from our designated CWA counselor to ensure they get started on the right track and stay on track throughout the program.

Visit our website: www.canadacollege.edu/cwa

Questions? Call (650) 306-3310 or email canadacwa@smccd.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Trans. Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100</td>
<td>Reading and Composition*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBR 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Research</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 240</td>
<td>Music of the Americas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110</td>
<td>Composition, Literature, Critical Thinking*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLSC 310</td>
<td>California State and Local Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 110</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 130</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRER 110</td>
<td>Transfer Essentials and Planning (Honors)*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Theater</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 102</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITN 304.1</td>
<td>Walking Fitness I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITN 304.2</td>
<td>Walking Fitness II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 201</td>
<td>US History through 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 200</td>
<td>Elementary Probability and Statistics*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEN 100</td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLSC 210</td>
<td>American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 100</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 200</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 205</td>
<td>Social Science Research Methods*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 847</td>
<td>Accelerated Academics Reading and Writing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 190</td>
<td>Path to Statistics</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Requires prerequisite

Total Transferable Units 60

Co-op 670 Work Experience (Transferable if needed) 1-4

Non-transferable Prerequisite Courses (if needed)

ENGL 847 Accelerated Academics Reading and Writing 5
MATH 190 Path to Statistics 6
DISTANCE EDUCATION

Hybrid
(Please refer to course listing section for specific course information)
Hybrid courses substitute 51% to 99% of face-to-face instructional hours with online work. The course may have some regularly scheduled on-campus meetings without alternative distance education means of student participation.

CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
CRER 110 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS AND PLANNING
CRER 430 CAREER ASSESSMENT

CHEMISTRY
CHEM 410 CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES

LEARNING CENTER
LCTR 100 EFFECTIVE TUTORING AND PRACTICUM

MATHEMATICS
MATH 120 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Online Courses
(Please refer to course listing section for specific course information.)
Online courses require regular access to a computer with reliable internet connection, email and basic computer literacy. Web access is available in the Cañada College Learning Center.

Online, are courses where the instructor and student are separated by distance for the entire course and can interact exclusively through the assistance of communication technology. The course is conducted through a class website, which may include multimedia material and links to other online resources. Students interact with the instructor and other students through posted class discussions, direct individual communication and assignments (which may include group work). Testing may be done online via proctoring arrangements or other means. Instructors require no mandatory on-campus meetings. If an instructor wishes to incorporate on-campus meetings into the course, the instructor must also provide for alternative distance education means of student participation.

ACCOUNTING
ACTG 121 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 110)

ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH 110 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (C-ID ANTH 120)
ANTH 125 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH 126 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY

ASTRONOMY
ASTR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY
ASTR 101 ASTRONOMY LABORATORY

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
BIOL 310 NUTRITION (C-ID NUTR 110)

BUSINESS
BUS. 100 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (C-ID BUS 110)
BUS. 103 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (C-ID BUS 140)
BUS. 180 MARKETING
BUS. 201 BUSINESS LAW (C-ID BUS 125)

CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
CRER 300 INTRODUCTION TO SCHOLARSHIPS

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
COMM 110 PUBLIC SPEAKING (C-ID COMM 110)
COMM 150 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 150)

COMPUTER SCIENCE
CIS 118 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE (C-ID COMP 112)
CIS 250 INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING: C++ (C-ID COMP 122)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION/CHILD DEVELOPMENT
ECED 201 CHILD DEVELOPMENT (C-ID CDEV 100)

ECONOMICS
ECON 100 PRINCIPLES OF MACRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 202)
ECON 102 PRINCIPLES OF MICRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 201)

ENGINEERING
ENGR 230 STATICS
ENGR 260 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES

ENGLISH
ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 100)
ENGL 110 ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE & CRITICAL THINKING (C-ID ENGL 110: both ENGL 110 and 165 must be taken) (C-ID ENGL 120)
ENGL 829 READING, WRITING AND RHETORIC
ENGL 849 ACADEMIC READING, WRITING AND RHETORIC

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
ENVS 115 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING
FASH 151 FASHION MERCHANDISING

GEOGRAPHY
GEOG 100 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
GEOG 110 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

HISTORY
HIST 106 WORLD HISTORY II (C-ID HIST 160)
HIST 202 U.S. HISTORY FROM 1877 TO THE PRESENT (C-ID HIST 140)
HIST 245 RACE, ETHNICITY AND IMMIGRATION IN THE U.S.

KINESIOLOGY - FITNESS
FITN 304.1 WALKING FITNESS I
FITN 304.2 WALKING FITNESS II

MATHEMATICS
MATH 110 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
MATH 120 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
MATH 200 ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

OCEANOGRAPHY
OCEN 100 OCEANOGRAPHY

PHILOSOPHY
PHIL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (C-ID PHIL 100)
PHIL 103 CRITICAL THINKING
POLITICAL SCIENCE
PLSC 150 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY (C-ID POLS 120)
PLSC 210 AMERICAN POLITICS (C-ID POLS 110)
PLSC 310 CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
PLSC 325 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: POLITICS AND RELIGION

PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC 100 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 110)
PSYC 200 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 180)

SOCIOLOGY
SOCI 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (C-ID SOCI 110)

THEATRE ARTS
DRAM 140 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE (C-ID THTR 111)

Web Assisted
(Please refer to course listing section for specific course information.)

Web assisted courses require regular access to a computer with reliable internet connection and basic computer literacy. Web access is available in the Cañada College Learning Center.

Web assisted courses combine face-to-face classroom instruction with computer-based online learning. Web assisted courses include an online learning component which comprises less than 50% of the total instructional component of the course. Students meet on campus for a portion of the class and then work independently to complete the online portion of the course.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
BIOL 110 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY
BIOL 260 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (C-ID BIOL 120B)

CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
CRER 110 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS AND PLANNING

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
COMM 130 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 130)

ENGLISH
ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 100)
ENGL 110 ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE & CRITICAL THINKING (C-ID ENGL 110: both ENGL 110 and 165 must be taken) (C-ID ENGL 120)

HISTORY
HIST 201 U.S. HISTORY THROUGH 1877 (C-ID HIST 130)

KINESIOLOGY - FITNESS
FITN 112 CROSS TRAINING
FITN 117 FITNESS ASSESSMENT, STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING
FITN 118 BEGINNING FITNESS CENTER
FITN 119 INTERMEDIATE FITNESS CENTER
FITN 335.1 PILATES I
FITN 335.2 PILATES II
FITN 335.3 PILATES III
FITN 335.4 PILATES IV

MUSIC
MUS. 240 MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS

PHILOSOPHY
PHIL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (C-ID PHIL 100)

POLITICAL SCIENCE
PLSC 210 AMERICAN POLITICS (C-ID POLS 110)
PLSC 310 CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC 100 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 110)
PSYC 200 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 180)
PSYC 205 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (C-ID PSY 200)

SOCIOLOGY
SOCI 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (C-ID SOCI 110)
SOCI 205 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (Also PSYC 205) (C-ID SOCI 120)

SPANISH
SPAN 110 ELEMENTARY SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 100)
SPAN 112 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 100: both SPAN 111 and 112 must be taken)
SPAN 120 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 110)
SPAN 121 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 110: both SPAN 121 and 122 must be taken)
SPAN 122 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 110: both SPAN 121 and 122 must be taken)
## SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM/WEEKEND COURSES BEGINNING IN JANUARY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39965</td>
<td>MART 390 AA</td>
<td>PORTFOLIO CREATION</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>1:10-4:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA Hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41161</td>
<td>CBOT 415 KXH</td>
<td>BEGINNING COMPUTER KEYBOARDING</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39938</td>
<td>CBOT 415 XLH</td>
<td>BEGINNING COMPUTER KEYBOARDING</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41163</td>
<td>CBOT 417 KXH</td>
<td>SKILL BUILDING</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39939</td>
<td>CBOT 417 XLH</td>
<td>SKILL BUILDING</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39932</td>
<td>CBOT 472 LA</td>
<td>BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39948</td>
<td>CBOT 480 LA</td>
<td>INTERNET - A COMMUNICATION TOOL</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39936</td>
<td>CBOT 415 CX</td>
<td>BEGINNING COMPUTER KEYBOARDING</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:10-12:25</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39937</td>
<td>CBOT 417 CX</td>
<td>SKILL BUILDING</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:10-12:25</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39942</td>
<td>CBOT 430 AA</td>
<td>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, PART I</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:45-11:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-3/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41317</td>
<td>SPAN 111 AX</td>
<td>ELEMEN. SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 100: SPAN 111 &amp; 112 must be taken)</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:45-11:00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/7-3/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33419</td>
<td>RADT 442 AA</td>
<td>RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:10-11:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/7-4/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39944</td>
<td>CBOT 430 MLH</td>
<td>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, PART I</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:30-9:35</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/8-3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45102</td>
<td>CRER 110 WPH</td>
<td>HONORS COLLOQUIUM: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS &amp; PLANNING</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>10:10-11:00</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/8-3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td></td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/8-3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40162</td>
<td>SPAN 121 WAX</td>
<td>ADV./ELEM. SPAN, I (C-ID SPAN 110: SPAN 121 &amp; 122 must be taken)</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:45-11:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/8-3/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td></td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>By Arr 2.5 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/8-3/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42740</td>
<td>RADT 420 AAX</td>
<td>RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING II</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>12:10-4:00</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1/8-4/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42741</td>
<td>RADT 420 ABX</td>
<td>RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING II</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:10-10:15</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1/8-4/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42742</td>
<td>RADT 420 ACX</td>
<td>RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING II</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:10-10:15</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1/8-4/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>By Arr 12:10-10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/8-4/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44651</td>
<td>MEDA 167 SAH</td>
<td>ICD-10-CM (Clinical Modification) BEGINNING CODING</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-12:35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/21-2/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42934</td>
<td>ECE. 201 SAH</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT (C-ID CDEV 100)</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-5:00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/21-3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43549</td>
<td>CBOT 470 LA</td>
<td>ADVANCED SPREADSHEETS</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6:30-9:45</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/23-3/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45192</td>
<td>CRER 110 HPB</td>
<td>HONORS COLLOQUIUM: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS &amp; PLANNING</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>12:45-1:35</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/23-3/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td></td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/23-3/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43624</td>
<td>ESL 800 UAH</td>
<td>ESL PREPARATORY COURSE</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30-8:50</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/23-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43625</td>
<td>ESL 800 UBH</td>
<td>ESL PREPARATORY COURSE</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30-8:50</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/23-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43302</td>
<td>ESL 911 UAH</td>
<td>READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING I</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30-8:50</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/23-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44638</td>
<td>ESL 911 UBH</td>
<td>READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING I</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30-8:50</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/23-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43303</td>
<td>ESL 921 UAH</td>
<td>GRAMMAR AND WRITING I</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30-9:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/23-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43143</td>
<td>ESL 921 UBH</td>
<td>GRAMMAR AND WRITING I</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30-9:00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/23-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44287</td>
<td>ESL 911 UCH</td>
<td>READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING I</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00-11:20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/23-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43732</td>
<td>RADT 474 AA</td>
<td>VENIPUNCTURE FOR CONTRAST MEDIA ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>11:10-12:00</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/24-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tue 12:10-3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/24-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45121</td>
<td>ENGL 847 LA</td>
<td>ACCELERATED ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:10-8:25</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/24-5/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45119</td>
<td>ENGL 827 LA</td>
<td>INTEGRATED READING AND WRITING</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:10-9:25</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1/24-5/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43627</td>
<td>ESL 800 UDH</td>
<td>ESL PREPARATORY COURSE</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:30-8:50</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/24-5/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39546</td>
<td>ECE. 241 SAH</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION II: PERSONNEL AND LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-5:00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/26-3/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33880</td>
<td>CRER 300 OLH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/30-3/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43241</td>
<td>BUS. 100 OLH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (C-ID BUS 110)</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/30-5/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44958</td>
<td>BUS. 100 OMH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (C-ID BUS 110)</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/30-5/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30891</td>
<td>BUS. 103 OLH</td>
<td>INTRO. TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (C-ID BUS 140)</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/30-5/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45506</td>
<td>BUS. 103 OPH</td>
<td>INTRO. TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (C-ID BUS 140)</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/30-5/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45056</td>
<td>BUS. 103 OXH</td>
<td>INTRO. TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (C-ID BUS 140)</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/30-5/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44488</td>
<td>BUS. 180 OLH</td>
<td>MARKETING</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/30-5/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45096</td>
<td>BUS. 201 OLH</td>
<td>BUSINESS LAW (C-ID BUS 125)</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/30-5/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45520</td>
<td>BUS. 201 OMH</td>
<td>BUSINESS LAW (C-ID BUS 125)</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/30-5/26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM/WEEKEND COURSES BEGINNING IN FEBRUARY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42497</td>
<td>ANTH 351 SAH</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30-10:35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2/1-2/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45028</td>
<td>CRER 430 HYA</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>3:10-4:00</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2/1-2/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40394</td>
<td>ANTH 110 7AH</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:45-12:50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2/2-2/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40840</td>
<td>ANTH 125 7AH</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:30-10:35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2/2-2/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45521</td>
<td>BUS. 401 LA</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>6:30-9:35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2/2-2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42867</td>
<td>LCTR 100 HYA</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>3:35-6:00</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>2/2-2/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM/WEEKEND COURSES BEGINNING IN MARCH:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44102</td>
<td>FASH 134 SAH</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>11:10-3:00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/3-3/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44307</td>
<td>PLSC 325 OPH</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>1.5 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/7-3/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40350</td>
<td>SPAN 112 WAX</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>9:10-12:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3/10-3/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38831</td>
<td>ACTG 180 SAH</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>9:10-1:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/11-4/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41312</td>
<td>SPAN 122 WLB</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3/15-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>SPAN 112 WLB</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3/16-5/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41350</td>
<td>ECE. 260 SAH</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-5:00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3/18-4/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44164</td>
<td>TEAM 186 AA</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>4:10-5:30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/20-5/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40622</td>
<td>MART 400 AA</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>1:10-4:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/21-5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39943</td>
<td>CBOT 431 AA</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/21-5/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39293</td>
<td>CBOT 431 MLH</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/22-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41355</td>
<td>MART 432 LA</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:30-9:30</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/22-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44963</td>
<td>RADT 470 LA</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>6:50-10:05</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3/23-5/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM/WEEKEND COURSES BEGINNING IN APRIL:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42838</td>
<td>ESL 921 AAH</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>9:00-12:10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4/17-5/25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM/WEEKEND COURSES BEGINNING IN MAY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42421</td>
<td>ECE. 362 SAH</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-5:00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5/6-5/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM/WEEKEND COURSES BEGINNING IN JUNE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42421</td>
<td>ECE. 362 SAH</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-5:00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6/6-6/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM/WEEKEND COURSES BEGINNING IN JUNE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42421</td>
<td>ECE. 362 SAH</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-5:00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6/6-6/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Welcome to the University Center at Cañada College. The University Center offers the opportunity to earn a bachelor's degree here on Cañada College campus through one of our partner universities.

Through our University Center partnerships with San Francisco State University (SFSU) and Notre Dame de Namur University (NDNU), we are offering the following bachelor’s degree programs in Fall 2016:

**Notre Dame de Namur University**
- BS, Business Administration
- BA, Psychology
- BS, Human Services

**Arizona State University**
- BS, Family and Human Development (online)
- BAE, Educational Studies (online)

**San Francisco State University**
- BS, Nursing

In addition, we now have support services on campus to assist you in transitioning from an associate’s degree to completion of a University Center bachelor’s degree. The A2B program provides support services, which include: specialized library resources, tutoring, and peer mentoring, as well as easy access to information about tuition, financial aid, transferable credits, and degree program requirements.

For more information about the A2B program and how you can complete an associate’s degree at Cañada College and then transfer to a University Center bachelor’s degree program, please contact Khoa Nguyen at nguyenk@smccd.edu or 650-306-3426.

We hope to see you soon!

Jamillah Moore, Ed.D.
College President

**www.canadacollege.edu/A2B**

The A2B program provides program services and academic support for students exploring or pursuing majors offered at the University Center at Cañada College.
SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY
NURSING
Bachelor of Science

The upper division SF State/Sequoia Baccalaureate Nursing Program at Cañada College (BSN) prepares students for entry level positions in professional nursing practice in a variety of settings including hospitals, community clinics, long term care, home care, and community health agencies. The program provides 32 spaces each year for qualified students who seek a nursing Bachelor of Science degree.

Additional information about SF State Nursing undergraduate programs, including the BSN curriculum plan and student learning outcomes, can be obtained in the Degree Programs section on the San Francisco State School of Nursing website: www.nursing.sfsu.edu

Or contact SF State Nursing Program Liaison, located at Cañada College:
Catherine Middlen
Building 18 - Room 207
Tel: (650) 306-3193
Email: middlen@sfsu.edu

Prospective students must be admissible to SF State in accordance with existing criteria. Prospective students must also meet the following requirements:

1. Must be a California resident or eligible for CSU in-state tuition.
2. Have a prerequisite GPA of 3.0 or higher at the time of application.
3. Earn a minimum grade of C in all prerequisite courses. Repeat of a prerequisite course is acceptable.
4. Complete the prerequisite courses noted below (or those listed as comparable on Assist.org or in the SF State bulletin) no later than the end of the spring semester/winter quarter following submission of an application.
5. Applicants may apply to only one of the programs offered by SFSU SON in a given admission year.
6. Attain a score of 78 or higher on the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS Sixth Edition). Results will need to be submitted with School of Nursing Baccalaureate Admission application.

Major Preparation/Prerequisite Courses at Cañada College
Human Anatomy with Lab – BIOL 250
Human Physiology with Lab – BIOL 260
Survey of Chemistry with Lab – CHEM 410
General Microbiology with Lab – BIOL 240
Written Communication – ENGL 100
Oral Communication – (Select from CSU GE Breadth Area A-1: Oral Communication)

Critical Thinking – (Select from CSU GE Breadth Area A-3: Critical Thinking)
Quantitative Reasoning, Statistics – MATH 200

No more than one of the prerequisites should be remaining in progress during the spring semester/winter quarter following submission of an application.

The SF State/Sequoia Nursing program will also be conducting interviews as part of the application process. Applicants that are chosen for the interview will be contacted.

SF State/Sequoia Program Supplemental (Optional) Criteria
In addition to selection by GPA in the prerequisites, supplemental criteria (not mandatory) will be considered for admission to the program:

1. Health related work/volunteer experience. These experiences must be substantiated with a document or letter on formal organizational stationery.
2. Multicultural work/volunteer and/or fluency in a language other than English. These experiences must be substantiated with a document or letter on formal organizational stationery.
3. Live and/or work in Sequoia Health Care District (see Sequoia Health Care District website for specific zip codes included in the district) for at least two years. Must be documented with utility bill, mortgage or rent payment.
4. Complete at least half of the required prerequisite classes/units within the San Mateo Community College District (Cañada College, College of San Mateo or Skyline).

*This should be used as a guide only. All degree requirements are subject to change. See Cañada counselors and/or University partner contacts for complete prerequisites and/or degree requirements.

NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR UNIVERSITY
HUMAN SERVICES
Bachelor of Science

Students drawn to a degree in human services recognize the importance of people – working with them, serving them and meeting their needs. Our students come from a variety of backgrounds and seek to build upon their experience to prepare for or enhance careers in a variety of fields, including business, government, counseling/social work, health care, gerontology, community advocacy, law enforcement and employee relations.

For additional program information, please visit: http://www.ndnu.edu/business-and-management/undergraduate/human-services/

Or contact the program liaison:
Kaitlin Aparicio
Graduate & Evening Program Admissions Counselor
Tel: (650) 508-3665
Email: kaparicio@ndnu.edu
Major Preparation/Prerequisite Courses at Cañada
PSYC 100  General Psychology
SOCI 100  Introduction to Sociology

Requirements for the Major  Units
BUS 2010  Professional Ethics/Social Responsibility  3
HSP 2201  Community Leadership Practicum  0.5
HSP 2203  Communication Skills  3
HSP 2209  Human Services  3
HSP 2212  Financial Management  3
HSP 2218  Social Research Methods  3
HSP 2221  Human Services Senior Seminar  3
HSP 2224  Professional Development  0.5

One of the following upper-division writing courses:  3
BUS 2006  Contemporary Professional Writing  3
ENG 2108  Advanced Writing  3
HSP 2206  Professional Writing  3
HSP 2233  Grant Writing  3
Upper-division Electives  9
Total Unit Requirements  124

*This should be used as a guide only. All degree requirements are subject to change. See Cañada counselors and/or University partner contacts for complete prerequisites and/or degree requirements.

NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR UNIVERSITY
PSYCHOLOGY
Bachelor of Arts

This program is the only accelerated academic B.A. degree in psychology in the San Francisco Bay Area. The curriculum prepares students for graduate work in psychology. The core curriculum spans different emphases, from the clinical to the social to the experimental. Special emphasis is on helping the student develop analytic skills and interdisciplinary perspectives through lively classroom work, individual research, and community-based learning experiences.

For additional program information, please visit: http://www.ndnu.edu/arts-and-sciences/undergraduate/psychology-evening/

Or contact the program liaison:
Kaitlin Aparicio
Graduate & Evening Program Admissions Counselor
Tel: (650) 508-3665
Email: kaparicio@ndnu.edu

Major Preparation/Prerequisite Courses at Cañada
PSYC 100  General Psychology
MATH 200  Elementary Probability and Statistics

Requirements for the Major  Units
PSY2101  Personality Theory  3
PSY2109W  Research Methods (Writing Intensive)  4
PSY2117  Psychobiology  3
PSY2125  Cognitive Psychology  3
PSY2133  Social Psychology  3
One of the following courses: 3-4
PSY2141 Developmental Psychology
PSY2149 Developmental Psychology in the Classroom and Community (CE) (4)
PSY2150 Lifespan Development 1

One of the following courses: 3-4
PSY2157 Abnormal Psychology
PSY2157W Abnormal Psychology (Writing Intensive) (4)

One of the following courses: 3-4
PSY2180 History and Systems of Psychology (Capstone)
PSY2180W History and Systems of Psychology (Capstone/Writing Intensive) 4

Upper-division Psychology (or other approved) elective courses 9

Total Unit Requirement 124

*This should be used as a guide only. All degree requirements are subject to change. See Cañada counselors and/or University partner contacts for complete prerequisites and/or degree requirements.
We provide program services and academic support for all Cañada students taking courses or majoring in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM).

Find your passion

call us at: (650)306-3463 or visit:

(canadacollege.edu/STEMcenter)

EARN MULTIPLE DEGREES WHILE WORKING FULL TIME!

- Projected 21% job growth in next 10 years
  US department of Labor

- Cañada College has 100% pass rate
  American Registry of Radiologic Technologists

- Attend classes on Thursday evenings and 10 Saturdays per semester
- Students earn degrees in Psychology, Social Sciences, Humanities, and Economics
- Degrees Transfer to the CSU and UC systems

ENROLL NOW and visit us at:

(canadacollege.edu/CWA)

email: canadacwa@smccd.edu or call:
(650)306-3310
Support your Cañada Colts in all of our upcoming seasons. Show your proud “green & yellow” colors and come cheer on our baseball, basketball, volleyball, tennis, soccer, and golf teams, as well as plenty of other fitness and dance events. 

canadacollege.edu/athletics

FROM HERE, YOU CAN GO ANYWHERE

Apply and register online at www.canadacollege.edu

Follow us on Facebook and Instagram @canadacollegeRWC